

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

*(c) All entries so marked are in the Additions and Corrections.*

- Absolution, power of granted to Chancellor's Commissary (1341) I 94  
 Acton Round, election to perpetual curacy of (1853) V 134  
 Adams, William IV 709  
 Addenbrooke's Hospital, foundation of IV 160; meeting in support of (1766) IV 342; act for establishing and governing (7 Geo. III) IV 344; benefactions to IV 346, 483, 506, 548, 627 n. (3), 698, 709, V 23; new buildings at (1823) IV 543; collections in aid of IV 711, V 180, 183  
 Addresses, to King Philip II 91; to James I III 134; to Charles II III 480, 588, 589, 595, 598, 599; to James Duke of York III 595; to James II III 608, 610, 635, 638, 641; to William Prince of Orange IV 1; to William III IV 28, 29, 32, 37, 38, 46, 47; to Queen Anne IV 51, 67, 68, 76, 80, 81, 84, 98, 108, 111, 112; to George I IV 122, 123, 138, 140, 143, 146, 161, 165, 183, 188; to George II IV 192, 193, 214, 215, 216, 224, 236, 240, 245, 246, 247, 251, 252, 255, 262, 265, 294, 295, 296, 299, 302, 303, 304; to Caroline (Queen of George II) IV 215, 225, 237; to Princess Royal IV 215; to Prince of Orange IV 215; to Frederick Prince of Wales IV 216, 225, 237; to Princess of Wales IV 225, 307, 310; to Edward Earl of Oxford IV 226; to George III IV 305, 308, 311, 316, 318, 325, 329, 330, 354, 380, 404, 409, 419, 420, 433, 434, 444, 445, 453, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 463, 465, 472, 475, 476, 477, 484, 486, 487, 491, (c) V 510; to Queen Charlotte IV 310, 434, 435; to Thomas Holles Duke of Newcastle IV 343; to Lord Cadogan IV 384; to George Prince Regent IV 502, 503, 506, 510, 512, 513, 516, 518, 523, 525, (c) V 529; to William Frederick Duke of Gloucester IV 515; to George IV IV 527, 528, 529, 530; to Caroline (Queen of George IV) IV 530; to Frederick Duke of York IV 549, (c) V 531; to William IV IV 566, 568, 569, 573, 574, 589, 595, 599; to Queen Adelaide IV 566, 567, 611, 612; to Princess Victoria IV 607; to Queen Victoria IV 610, 611, 612, 621, 625, 627, 632, 649, 651, 660, 662, 668, 676, 689, 700, 712, V 26, 175, 201, 206, 207; to Prince Albert IV 625, 632, 649, 664, 685, V 135; to Duchess of Kent IV 625, 632, 649; to Duke of Cambridge IV 657; to Sir Harry Smith IV 695; to Dr John Graham IV 699; to Vice-Chancellor V 12; to Louis Kossuth V 34; to Lord Palmerston V 157; to members of the Archæological Institute V 178; to Napoleon III V 184; decree as to ceremonial on presentation of from University (c) V 529, 530

C. A.

35

- Ad Eundem Admissions, grace as to (1624–5) **III** 173
- Admiralty, jurisdiction granted to King's College **I** 195
- Affrays, *see* Riots
- Agriculture, agricultural distress **IV** 512, 513, 535, 564, 599, 707, **V** 9, 29, 30; meeting of the Royal Agricultural Society **IV** 627
- Aids **I** 25, 38, 46, 272, **III** 30, 31, 33, 330, 346, 351, 354, 357, 363, 368, 381, 382, 384, 393, 394, 395, 397, 419, 420, 433, 466, 467, 496, 511, 515, 519, 527, 528, 543, 554, 579, **IV** 4, 6, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24, 29, 31, 36, (c) **V** 347; colleges exempted from aid on knighthood of Arthur Prince of Wales and marriage of Princess Margaret (1503–4) **I** 272; aid for making Prince Henry a knight (1609) **III** 30, 31, 33
- Albert, Prince, visits Cambridge **IV** 661, 688; election and installation as Chancellor **IV** 684, 685, 691; letter from **V** 17
- Albert Society, established (1846) **IV** 679
- Aldermen, mentioned (1267–8) **I** 50; regrators or retailers of victual not to be (1328) **I** 84; ordinance as to election of (1344) **I** 96; fees payable on admittance **I** 252; to wear murrey gowns and tippets (1558–9) **II** 147; commissioners of musters (1558–9) **II** 149; bye-law as to number and mode of electing (1566) **II** 226; Lord North and others to be in same state and case as (1569) **II** 241; bye-laws as to mode of electing (1572) **II** 310, (1573) **II** 318; to wear scarlet or murrey gowns on certain days and feasts (1575) **II** 342; Henry Lord Hunsdon elected (1576) **II** 347; to have negative voice on all propositions (1581) **II** 383; no foreign burgess to be (1588–9) **II** 461; to be chosen on Grand Common Days (1600) **II** 598; limited to 12 besides Mayor (1601) **II** 612, (c) **V** 341; Ald. Archer apologizes for insult to Mayor (1608) **III** 30; Ald. Wallis's unseemly speeches to Mayor (1611) **III** 44; their apparel at visit of James I (1614–15) **III** 67; restricted to 12 in number (1624) **III** 167; Mayor to be chosen from (1624) **III** 167; ordinance as to choice of and their power, and that Mayor be chosen from in rotation (1629) **III** 218; provisions of Charter of Charles I as to (1631–2) **III** 245; Lord Keeper Coventry's order as to election of (1633) **III** 259; orders void for lack of competent number of Aldermen (1635) **III** 268; bye-laws as to election of (1634) **III** 264, (1655) **III** 463; Mr Pickering's letter on resigning gown (1657–8) **III** 468; Corporation Commissioners displace and appoint (1662) **III** 503; removal of certain by James II (1688) **III** 636, 637, 638; bye-laws as to precedency of (1696) **IV** 33, (1765) **IV** 339, (1785) **IV** 416; two discommuned for supporting Mayor's claim to precedency over Vice-Chancellor (1705) **IV** 73–75; House of Commons negative proposition that Common Days might be held without six Aldermen (1715) **IV** 137; Aldermen wilfully absent themselves from Common Days (1715) **IV** 135, 142; no Alderman to be Town Clerk (1745) **IV** 250; bye-laws declaring their assent or presence of six Aldermen unnecessary to corporate proceedings (1780) **IV** 400, (1785) **IV** 415; fined for refusing to serve as Mayor **IV** 402; suit as to Samuel Francis's election (1787) **IV** 422, 423; bye-law as to election of (1789) **IV** 436, 437; number and first election of, under Municipal Corporation Act (1835) **IV** 396, 599; Commissioners of Land Tax for Town **IV** 603; fine for refusal to act (1839) **IV** 620
- Ale, Sheriff to enforce University ordinances concerning assize of (1255)

## INDEX.

547

*Ale (continued)*

**I** 46; price of wine (1293) **I** 66, (1351) **I** 102, (1354) **I** 104, (1387) **I** 132; assize of, to be held when required by Chancellor (1335) **I** 88; writ as to sale of sweet wines (1365) **I** 108; assize of, granted to University (1378) **I** 117, (1381–2) **I** 124; Mayor and Bailiffs cited into Chancery for contempt of writ respecting victuallers (1389) **I** 137; dispute as to assize of, in Sturbridge fair (1419) **I** 163; payments by brewers on setting up trade (1503) **I** 267; complaint as to assize of (1532) **I** 348; brewhouses set up by colleges **I** 349; statute respecting victuallers **I** 354; fine on beer at Sturbridge fair (1533) **I** 358, (1547–8) **II** 8; regulations of brewers and vintners in Sturbridge fair (1548) **II** 19, 20; dispute between University and Town and the brewers (1550) **II** 49–52; wine licensing Act (1552–3) **II** 67; grace as to wine licenses (1560) **II** 163; alehouse licenses (1564) **II** 180; victuallers imprisoned by Vice-Chancellor **II** 181; proceedings against Keymer, a vintner (1584) **II** 399, 404, 409, 418, 420, 431, (c) **V** 316; suits against University vintners (1585–6) **II** 415, stayed by Queen (1588) **II** 453; Vice-Chancellor and Heads reduce number of alehouses (1597) **II** 568; assize of, in Sturbridge fair granted to University (1589) **II** 469; brewers of Colleges to have University privileges **II** 475; proviso in Act against tippling (1604) **III** 5; victuallers licensed by Vice-Chancellor and his assistant (1613) **III** 60; indictment against an innkeeper at Chesterton withdrawn as an infringement of University privileges (1616) **III** 102; King prohibits Commissioners appointed to license victuallers from proceeding (1619) **III** 126; Vice-Chancellor licenses victuallers (1623–4) **III** 162; inn licenses (1630–1) **III** 238; Vice-Chancellor's order to the brewers (1638) **III** 290; letter of Charles I as to alehouse licenses (1639) **III** 294; order of Privy Council as to licenses (1640) **III** 303; standard measure provided (1646) **III** 400; Corporation order about wine licenses **III** 401; proviso in Wine Act (1660) **III** 490; College breweries not exciseable (1663) **III** 511; suit against University vintners (1664) **III** 515; form of licenses (1693–4) **IV** 24; licenses granted (1695–6) **IV** 31, (1759) **IV** 301; exemption of Colleges from Acts as to measures (1700) **IV** 44, 45; Vice-Chancellor's notice against scholars dining or supping in taverns (1728–9) **IV** 204; Licensing Act, proceedings on (1737) **IV** 229–235; Wine License Act (1744) **IV** 247; Licensing Acts, University privileges unaffected by (1753) **IV** 290, (1792) **IV** 443, (1822) **IV** 538, (1825) **IV** 548, (1828) **IV** 558, (1831) **IV** 567, (1842) **IV** 651; provisos in Wine License Acts as to University privileges (1756) **IV** 297, (1759) **IV** 302, (1809) **IV** 490; proviso in Beer Act (1824) **IV** 545; disputes with University about licenses (1836) **IV** 602, (1838) **IV** 615; Vice-Chancellor's notice as to debts of scholars to victuallers and vintners (1847) **IV** 683; concerning right of University to grant licenses **V** 45, 56, 76, 186, 194, 210; Senate relinquish right to license victuallers in Chesterton (1856) **V** 221; letter of Queen Elizabeth concerning right of University to grant licenses (c) **V** 294; Hodgeson fined by Vice-Chancellor for selling unwholesome beer (c) **V** 295; victuallers imprisoned for keeping unlicensed alehouses (c) **V** 299, (c) **V** 305; price of wine (c) **V** 306; attempt of Town to appoint three vintners (c) **V** 312; license to Crown Inn (c) **V** 327; James I's directions as to alehouses (c) **V** 342; innkeepers bound in £20 not to dress game (c) **V** 394

35—2

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

548

INDEX.

- Algebra Lectures, established by Lady Sadleir (1706) **IV** 77
- Aliens, provisos for Cambridge in Acts and Decree respecting Strangers  
Artificers **I** 306, 329, 333, 396
- Allegiance, oath of, *see* Religion
- Allerton Mauleverer, election to curacy of (1853) **V** 110
- All Saints by the Castle, patronage of (1278) **I** 59; taxation of (1291) **I** 63
- All Saints in the Jewry, patronage of (1278) **I** 59; St Rhadegund's united to (about 1291) **I** 64; reconciliation of churchyard (1351–2) **I** 102; valuation of Vicarage **I** 370; the vicar cites the Masters of Jesus and St John's Colleges before the Visitors of the University (1549) **II** 29, 30; proposal to unite part of St Michael's to (1530) **II** 46; William Dowsing's proceedings at (1643) **III** 367; inquisition as to value of vicarage (1650) **III** 436; proposal to unite St Michael's to (1650) **III** 438; Susannah Forrester's charity (1726) **IV** 187; proposal to pull down (1854) **V** 160; appeal against poor rate **V** 182; dispute as to burial fees (c) **V** 482
- Almanacks, *see* Printing
- Amateur Dramatic Club, founded (1855) **V** 202
- Amerciaments, *see* Fines and Amerciaments
- America, war with **IV** 379, 394, 398; vote of Senate for relief of English Clergy in North America **IV** 382
- Amphitheatre, proposed for public lectures and musical performances (1768) **IV** 352
- Amsterdam, vote of Senate towards rebuilding English Church at (1826) **IV** 553
- Anatomical Professorship, established (1707) **IV** 80; contest for (1746) **IV** 257, (1814) **IV** 509; Sir J. Richardson's award as to mode of election (1827) **IV** 555
- Animals, benefaction for destitute (1825) **IV** 548
- Antiquarian Society, established (1839) **IV** 622
- Apothecaries, scholars' servants **I** 323; right of University to license recognized in Apothecaries Act (1815) **IV** 510; persons *in statu pupillari* practising pharmacy or midwifery disqualified for degree of M.B. (1829) **IV** 559
- Apparel, constitution regulating scholars' apparel (1342–3) **I** 94; statute of University as to (1414) **I** 156; proclamations for **I** 381; saving clause for scholars in Acts relating to **I** 213, 355; provincial constitution as to apparel in Universities (1557–8) **II** 141; Aldermen to wear murrey gowns and tippetts (1558–9) **II** 147; Queen Elizabeth's injunctions as to habits in Universities (1559) **II** 152; order as to students' apparel (1560) **II** 161; Aldermen and their wives to wear scarlet gowns (1560) **II** 162; of Masters of Colleges (1564–5) **II** 214; letter for order enjoining use of surplice (1565) **II** 217, 218; opposition to surplice in Trinity and St John's Colleges (1565) **II** 218, 219, 223; Bishop of Ely's letter to Peterhouse enjoining use of surplice and hood (1565) **II** 223; Sir W. Cecil's letter complaining of apparel of youth in University (1566) **II** 230; canon prohibiting Masters of Colleges to wear grey amices (1571) **II** 277; complaint against Proctors for disorder in apparel (1572) **II** 306; Mayor and Aldermen to wear scarlet or murrey gowns on certain days (1575) **II** 342; Stephen Lakes

Apparel (*continued*)

- punished for wearing apparel unmeet for a scholar (1576) II 346; Doctors to wear scarlet gowns on certain days (1577-8) II 359, (c) V 306; decrees as to scholars' apparel (1578) II 360, 361, (1585) II 410; Lord Burghley's letters as to apparel of scholars (1587) II 447, (1588) II 455, (c) V 326; Treasurers to wear gowns and caps (1588) II 460; brief of Statutes of University respecting (1595) II 538; Pepper polled and suspended from degree for long locks and great breeches (1600) II 598; Sir Robert Cecil's articles as to disorders in apparel (1601) II 613; disorders as to (1602) II 616; canon as to apparel of Masters of Colleges and beneficed graduates (1604) III 10; Common Council, Bailiffs and Treasurers to wear gowns and the Common Council hoods (1613-14) III 61; apparel of Town Officers at visit of James I (1614-15) III 66; regulations as to students' apparel during visit of James I (1614-15) III 67, 68; directions of James I that scholars use scholastical habits (1616) III 104; order as to wearing of scarlet by Knights or Esquires dwelling out of the town and being elected Mayor (1617) III 115; decree against students wearing long hair or unseemly beards (1635-6) III 273; complaints of disorders in (1636) III 280; order of House of Commons that students be not compelled to wear the surplice (1642-3) III 336; surplice ordered to be worn in colleges (1660) III 485; letter of Charles II to University against long hair and perukes (1674) III 564, 567; neglect of use of congregation habits, caps and hoods (1675) III 569; decree against mourning gowns (1681) III 588; regulations as to apparel of scholars (1750) IV 278; undergraduates allowed to wear square caps (1769) IV 355; pantaloons or trousers prohibited at Trinity and St John's Colleges (1812) IV 503; Dr Le Blanc's notice as to Academical dress (1825) IV 550
- Appeals, dispute as to right of against Judgement of Vice-Chancellor IV 186, 280, 281, 283, 285, 286
- Apprentices, gifts for putting out III 135, IV 506; *see* Freeman, Trade
- Approval, burgesses petition for leave to approve small lanes and waste places I 84, 85
- Apthorp, Dr Stephen IV 438
- Arabic Professorship, founded by Sir Thomas Adams III 247, 248, 249, 520
- Arabic, Lord Almoner's Readership, established (1724) IV 186
- Archæology, Disney Professorship founded (1851) V 31; meeting of Archæological Institute (1854) V 178
- Archdeacon of Cambridge I 22, 24
- Archdeacon of Ely, decree respecting his jurisdiction in the University (1276) I 56; Prior of Barnwell appeals to, against Commissary of University (1294) I 67; his Official suspends Vice-Chancellor and two Heads for not appearing at his Visitation (1673) III 556; his Official having infringed testamentary jurisdiction of University, a grace passed declaring him and his Official ineligible as Vice-Chancellor (1712) IV 109, 110; such grace rescinded (1714) IV 125; declaration of, as to testamentary jurisdiction of University (1714) IV 124; award as to jurisdiction of (c) V 261
- Archdeacons, required to be graduates (1604) III 10

- Archers, *see* Soldiers  
 Architectural Society, established (1846) **IV** 682  
 Aristotle, to be read in University (1535) **I** 375  
 Arithmetic, to be taught in University (1535) **I** 375  
 Arminianism, *see* Religion  
 Armorial Bearings, of University (1415) **I** 158; grant of to King's College (1448) **I** 203; grant of, to Town (1575) **II** 330–332; grant of to Regius Professors (1590) **II** 488; Colleges not liable to tax for (1833) **IV** 576  
 Armour, Arms, *see* Soldiers  
 Arsons **I** 181, **V** 26  
 Arts, regency of Masters of, extended (1537–8) **I** 391, (1549) **II** 32, (1570) **II** 260; grace against feast by inceptors &c. (1647) **III** 408; letter of Charles II reserving seniority of Questionists and for postponement of creation of Bachelors (1666–7) **III** 522; decree against treats and presents by Sophisters (1680) **III** 584; letter of Charles II for due performance of exercises for degree of Master (1683–4) **III** 600; graces as to admission of incorporated Bachelors as Masters **IV** 238; subscription of Bachelors abolished and declaration substituted for (1772) **IV** 366; proposed revision of Statutes (1851) **V** 36, 37; decree of 1607 as to residence for degree of Master (*c*) **V** 339; *see* Examinations  
 Assembly of Divines, nomination of **III** 324; their petition for a College in London (1643) **III** 361  
 Assessed Taxes, clauses relative to Colleges in Act respecting **IV** 388, 477; petition against (1832) **IV** 575  
 Assessor to Vice-Chancellor, contested election of (1790) **IV** 438  
 Assize of Ale, *see* Ale  
 Assize of Bread, *see* Bread  
 Assize of Candles, *see* Candles  
 Assize of Fuel, *see* Fuel  
 Assize of Grain, *see* Corn  
 Assize of Wine, *see* Ale  
 Assizes, Edward IV present at **I** 212; infection at (1521–2) **I** 305; Mayor takes precedence of the Judges at St Mary's (1607) **III** 29; during plague held at Royston (1630) **III** 226; held at Town Hall (1666–7) **III** 522; held at Jesus and St John's Colleges (1817) **IV** 518; two Judges come the circuit in spring (1831) **IV** 568  
 Attornies, fee on admittance of **I** 252, **II** 163; number in Town Court limited **II** 341, **IV** 19; Town Attornies not to be Attornies of King's Bench (1611) **III** 44; their apparel at visit of James I (1614–15) **III** 67; Earl of Holland recommends Peter Harrison (1629) **III** 214; discharged from Coronership **III** 53, 181, 597; enactments as to admission of graduates as **IV** 532, 551  
 Audley End, University wait on Queen Elizabeth at (1578) **II** 362, 365; University visit Earl of Suffolk at (1614) **III** 64; visit of James I to **III** 66  
 Augustine Canons, maintain students of their order in the Universities **I** 85, 105, 107, 190, 197, 204; *see* Barnwell, Priory of  
 Augustine Friars, settle in St Edward's (1290) **I** 63; Thomas Cressale Prior of **I** 160, 165; hagable payable by **I** 228; George Foyster Mayor absolved at (1524) **I** 310, 350; Robert Barnes Prior of (1525)

- Augustine Friars (*continued*)  
 I 311; Hugh Latimer preaches at (1529) I 334 n. (3); house surrendered to Henry VIII (1538) I 392, (c) V 277
- Aungier, Francis, Lord III 255
- Award, Cambridge Award Act (19 & 20 Vict.) V 207-221
- Bachelors' Taxes, Fellows and Scholars of Colleges not liable to (6 and 7 Gul. III) IV 30
- Bacon, Francis, his directions for founding Lectures in Universities III 184, (c) V 363
- Bailiffs, election of (1295) I 67; to be amerced for neglect of duty (1316-17) I 75; to swear to maintain liberties and customs of University (1316-17) I 75; regrators or retailers of victual not to be (1328) I 84; ordinances as to election of (1344) I 96, (1419) I 163, (1507) I 287, (1560) II 160, (1564) II 209, (1566) II 227, (1568) II 233, 234, 241, (1590) II 485, (1612) III 52, (1629) III 219, (1785) IV 417, (1789) IV 436; writ for electing (1346) I 97; payments for their hoods I 170, 230, II 394; fees on admittance I 252; Robt. Smith excommunicated (1512) I 294; John Howes imprisoned by Vice-Chancellor (1533) I 359; as to entry on their wards in Sturbridge fair (1547) II 3; dispute as to election of (1577) II 133; order as to their hoods (1558) II 142; bailiwicks not to be let to farm (1600) II 598; Thos. Thompson disfranchised (1605) III 19; proceedings against Henry Wulf for disobeying Town Orders (1610) III 43; to have warrants for collecting tolls (1612) III 52; to wear gowns (1613-14) III 61; their apparel at visit of James I (1614-15) III 67; orders reducing number to 3 and as to their dinners and suppers (1622) III 146, 147; John Hurst discom-muned (1629) III 215; power to appoint deputies given by Charter of Charles I (1631-2) III 246; refuse oath to University (1643) III 358; proceedings in House of Lords against Dickinson and Bulleyn for infringing University privileges (1647) III 416, 417; non-residents ineligible (1774) IV 372; suit as to mode of electing (1788) IV 430
- Bainbrig, Dr Thos. IV 64
- Bainham, Robt., and his servant pardoned (c) V 392
- Baker, Thomas, IV 242
- Bakers, *see* Bread
- Baldrey, J. K., IV 559, (c) V 532
- Balloons, IV 410, 416, 500, 555, 563, 565, 570, 573
- Ballot, *see* Parliament
- Balsham, Town of, sends 17 pullets to Vice-Chancellor "nomine et ratione privilegii" (c) V 299
- Banishment from University I 161, I 326, I 332, I 351; *see under* Political Offences; Religion
- Barbers of Colleges, Scholars' servants I 262, 323
- Barnaby Lecturers, foundation of the Readerships of Philosophy, Logic and Rhetoric by Sir Robert Reade I 302, (c) V 271; Statutes as to election of (1684) III 600, (1816) IV 515; report of Royal Commissioners as to (1852) V 79, 82
- Barnwell Fair, *see* Midsummer Fair
- Barnwell Parish, *see* St Andrew the Less

- Barnwell Priory, founded in St Giles's (temp. W. II) I 20; removed to Barnwell (1112) I 24; tempest (1223) I 39; grant of fair to (1229) I 40; outrages committed at, by the Barons' adherents (1266) I 49; misbehaviour of the King's Justiciary at (1268) I 51; exempted from tallage I 53; inquisition as to property of (1278) I 59; suit as to toll with Commonalty of Lynn (1286) I 61; fire in the Church of (1287-8) I 61; suit between Prior and Chancellor of the University (1292) I 65; King's Cofferer deposits £1000 in dormitory (1293) I 66; the King's Chancellor lodges here and the King's horses kept here (1293) I 66; suit between Prior and Chancellor of the University (1294) I 67; a thief sentenced to be hanged for breaking into a chamber at (1294) I 67; composition between Prior and Convent and Mayor and Burgesses as to freedom from toll, felons' goods &c. (1298-9) I 68; assessment to tallage (1312) I 73; dispute with University (1315) I 74; King Edward II at (1325) I 81; exempted from tallage (1333) I 86; assessment to ninth (1340) I 93; the Prior lends £20 to the King (1378-9) I 118; outrages by populace (1381) I 121, 122; Richard II lodges and holds a Parliament here (1388) I 135; Charter to Prior and Convent as to their fair I 137; attack on Paunfeld by certain Canons of (1405) I 150; grant of Advowsons of St Edward's and St John's to Henry VI for King's Coll. I 198; indictment for breaking into the Prior's house (1474) I 220; hagable payable by I 228; Charter respecting fair of I 228, (c) V 267; exchange between Prior and Convent and Town I 244; fair of, leased to the Town I 246, 249; Synod of the Clergy held here (1498) I 250; Town license Prior to enclose part of Midsummer Green (1501) I 255; presentments in Town Leet against the Prior (1502) I 257; Alderman Keynsham's obiit at (1502) I 259; King's obiit in (1504) I 272; award between Prior and Convent, and Town (1505-6) I 277; award between Prior and Convent, and University (1506) I 283; award between Prior and Convent, and Town as to hagable and Sturbridge fair (1516) I 298; Synod held in Church of (1528) I 326; Bp West preaches against Hugh Latimer at (1529-30) I 334; valuation for firstfruits I 370; excepted from Firstfruits Exoneration Act (1535-6) I 381; surrendered to Henry VIII (1539) I 392; annual visit of Corporation to on 16th June I 259 n. 2, (1668) III 529
- Baselards, not to be carried by foreigners (1410) I 152
- Bathing, decree against (1571) II 277
- Bearbaiting at Chesterton (1581) II 383, (c) V 311; prohibited II 539, III 6, 16
- Bedale, contested election for rectory (1775) IV 378
- Bedels, their rights I 56; one committed by King's Bench for contempt (1338) I 91; grant of power of plenary indulgence to I 131; Statute as to resignation of their staves (1412) I 153; Scholars in Law required to pay (1415) I 157; Scholars' servants I 262; Bishop Gardner's letters about election of William Muryell (1554-5) II 94, 95 n. (1); gifts to II 529 n. (1); staves of given by George Villiers Duke of Buckingham III 206; dispute as to election of (1669) III 537, 538, 539; contested elections of (1669-70) III 540, (1681) III 587, (1770) IV 361, (1789) IV 437, (1797) IV 460, (1854) V 138; Richardson shoots himself (1683) IV 598; report of Statutes Committee as to (1851) V 40; report of Royal



Bedels (*continued*)

- Commissioners as to (1852) V 77; petition of Chris. Barker for office of (c) V 456; recommendation for appointment of Wm. Worts (c) V 461
- Bedford Level, opposition to drainage of III 28, 62, 125, 131, 133, 275, 402; great meeting here as to drainage of (1621) III 140; provisions as to navigation in Lynn Law (1630-1) III 237; petition of University and Town to Commissioners as to navigation (1650) III 445; Town petition against Salter's Lode and Earith Sluices (1652-3) III 453; petition of University and Town to Parliament as to injury to navigation by works of Adventurers (1653) III 455; Act of 15 Car. II III 511; petition of University to Parliament against Bedford Level Corporation (1670) III 543; petitions of University and Town against Denver Sluice (1696-7) IV 35; Town petition to House of Commons as to neglect of Bedford Level Corporation in scouring out rivers and outfalls (1722-3) IV 172; petition of University and Town for revival of part of Bedford Level Act (1743-4) IV 245; Town remonstrance against re-erection of Denver Sluice (1745) IV 250; petition against Bill for draining Middle and South Levels (1777) IV 385; South Level Drainage and Navigation Act IV 554
- Beer, *see* Ale
- Beggars, Town to be kept free from (1650) III 439; spurious licence to beg (c) V 296
- Begging Scholars I 134, 219, 245, 306, 343, (c) V 265
- Bells, Society of Cambridge youths IV 185
- Benedictine Monks, maintain students of their order in the Universities I 91, 170, 175; *see* Buckingham College
- Benefactors to University, Queen Eleanor I 62; Henry VI I 187, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 199; Edward IV I 217; Richard III I 229; Henry VII I 274; Henry VIII I 397; Queen Mary II 145; Queen Elizabeth III 2; James I III 134; George I IV 140, 164, 182, 186; George II IV 164, 197, 293; George III IV 343; William de Kilkenny Bp. of Ely I 47; Nicholas de Hedon I 60; John de Trepelowe I 60; Hugh de Balsham Bp. of Ely I 64, 143; Matilda atte Wolde I 65; Roger de Ridelingfield I 65; John de Ely Bp. of Norwich I 81; Nigellus Thorndon I 97; Walter Neele and John Whitehorne I 95; Wm. Bateman Bp. of Norwich I 100; Richard de Lyng I 103; Thomas de Ringstead Bp. of Bangor I 108; Sir Robt. de Thorpe I 111; Wm. de Gotham I 113; Michael Causton I 142; Sir Wm. and Lady Grace de Thorpe I 143; John Herys, Mayor of Cambridge I 170; Thos. Beaufort Duke of Exeter I 177; Richard Billingford I 184; Thos. Markaunt I 188; Thos. Collage I 198; Wm. Alnewyke Bp. of Lincoln I 204; Thos. Rotherham Abp. of York I 221, 222, 224, 225; Thos. Bouchier Abp. of Canterbury I 232; Elizabeth Clere I 235, 241; Roger Drury I 243; Thos. Barrow I 245; Sir Henry Colet I 275; Eleanor Lady Wyndham I 276; Margaret Countess of Richmond and Derby I 272, 273, 274; Sir Robert Reade I 302; Dr Sixtini I 302; Thos. Linaere M.D. I 311; Thos. Lucas I 344; John Bell Bp. of Worcester II 105; John Mere II 143; Lord Robert Dudley II 177; Abp. Parker, Sir Nicholas Bacon, Bps. Horne and Pilkington II 325; Matthew Stokys II 508; Ralph Rokeby Esq. II 568 n. (2); Robt. Earl of Essex II 592; Robt. Hare III 45; Stephen Perse M.D.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

554

## INDEX.

Benefactors to University (*continued*)

III 101; George Villiers Duke of Buckingham III 206; Fulke Greville Lord Brooke III 209; Sir Edwin Sandys III 220; Lord Craven III 428; John Crane III 450; Henry Lucas III 510; Tobias Rustat III 519; Sir Thos. Adams III 520; John Cosin Bp. of Durham III 532; Benjn. Laney Bp. of Ely III 565; John Knightbridge D.D. III 594, (c) V 472; Thos. Smoult, B.D. III 594; Lady Sadleir IV 77; William Worts IV 86; subscribers to Senate House IV 164; John Woodward M.D. IV 198; Thos. Baker B.D. IV 242; Thos. Seaton M.A. IV 243; Wm. Battie M.D. IV 258; Thos. Lowndes IV 259; Peter Burrell IV 264; subscribers to Library IV 293, 651; Rich. Walker D.D. IV 312; subscribers to Botanic Garden IV 315; Robt. Smith D.D. IV 351; Walter Titley IV 352; Sir Wm. Browne IV 370; John Norris IV 383; Richard Jackson M.A. IV 409; John Hulse B.A. IV 438; Claudius Buchanan IV 481; Jonathan Davies D.D. IV 492; Richard Viscount Fitzwilliam IV 511; Robt. Tyrwhitt IV 517; subscribers to Observatory IV 538; John Manistree IV 560; John Crosse IV 574; Daniel Mesman IV 586; Marquess Camden IV 633; Rev. Thomas Halford IV 651; Dr Ed. Maltby IV 651; Dr Benedict Chapman IV 651, V 103; Duke of Northumberland IV 653; Richard Burney IV 653, 678; Sir Grenville Temple IV 653; John Barnes IV 667; friends of Lt.-Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland IV 675; Jas. Heywood Markland IV 699; members of St John's Collège IV 700; members of the Indian Civil Service IV 706; Dr Whewell IV 711, V 34; John Disney V 9, 31; Rev. Wm. Carus V 107; Prince Albert V 180; Graces as to commemoration of (1639-40) III 295, (1667-8) III 528

Benefices, beneficed Clergy empowered to reside in University and lease their benefices (1386) I 131; provisions of Benefices I 141, 144, 145, 146, 149, 158, 159, 167, 186; Graduates only to be preferred to I 168, 187, 194; petition to Parliament about beneficed Clergy residing in Universities (1409-10) I 152; proviso as to Graduates and Scholars in Act as to pluralities and non-residence (1529) I 333; Act to compel residence on benefices (1536) I 382; beneficed men to send students to Universities (1536) I 386, (1547-8) II 16, (1559) II 152; Queen Elizabeth promises that benefices in her gift shall be bestowed on students in Divinity in Universities (1560) II 159, 160 n. (1), (1568) II 235; clauses for Graduates in Divinity and University Preachers in Act (13 Eliz.) II 273; Dr Beacon's letter to Lord Burghley as to non-performance of Queen Elizabeth's promise to prefer Divinity students (1587) II 436; Queen Elizabeth's letter to Lord Keeper to bestow preferments on scholars of Universities (1592) II 514; Acts empowering University to present to benefices in patronage of Papists (3 Jac. I) III 21, (1 Gul. and Mar.) IV 6, (13 Ann.) IV 116, (11 Geo. II) IV 238; contested elections for benefices in gift of University (1723-4) IV 181, (1747) IV 258, (1764) IV 336, (1766) IV 342, (1773) IV 369, (1775) IV 378, (1781) IV 400, (1794) IV 451, (1810) IV 494, (1811) IV 494, (1850) V 23, (1853) V 110, 134, (1854) V 164; clause in Mortmain Act restraining Colleges from purchasing Advowsons IV 223; repealed Act 482; Act for augmentation of benefices by Colleges (1831) IV 572; Pluralities and Residence Act (1 & 2 Vict.) IV 618; Act as to benefices attached to University offices (3 & 4 Vict.) IV 628

Bene't College, *see* Corpus Christi College

- Benet, Thos. I 345, (c) V 272  
 Benevolent Society IV 548  
 Bernard Hostel, Sir Henry, the Conjurer of I 327  
 Bethlehemite Friars settle in Cambridge (1257) I 47  
 Beverley, R. M., his attack against the University IV 578  
 Bible, Students to be permitted to read (1535) I 375; Bible Society established (1811) IV 501  
 Billiards, keepers of billiard tables discommuned IV 572, 604, 615  
 Birlingham, contested election for rectory IV 369  
 Bishops Mill mentioned (1278) I 59; leased to Town (1507) I 288; let by Town (1515) I 298, (1567) II 228, 232; University solicit a grant of (1601) II 612  
 Black Assembly, Charters establishing (1267–8) I 50, (1270) I 52; form of holding (1426) I 176; complaint respecting, by Town against University (1532) I 347; dispute between Scholars and Townsmen at (1533) I 362; University complain that Aldermen and Burgesses refuse to take oaths at (1546) I 441, (1552) II 65; revived (1817) IV 517; concerning proposal to abolish V 44, 76, 186, 193; abolished (1856) V 209  
 Black Friars, *see* Dominican Friars  
 Blackguard, I 385  
 Blaze, Bishop, procession in honour of IV 441  
 Boleyn, Anne, University masses for I 376, 380  
 Book Club IV 409, 548  
 Books, stationers scholars' servants I 57; Chancellor's power over offences by stationers, writers, bookbinders, and illuminators I 104; petition to Parliament to declare stationers and bookbinders scholars' servants I 141; regulations for examination of books (1384) I 128, (1408–9) I 152; paper books not to be received as cautions (1480) I 224; stationers, limners, scribes, parchment makers and bookbinders to be reputed scholars' servants I 262, 323; University petition to Cardinal Wolsey about booksellers (1529) I 329; letter of Henry VIII to University to send up divines to peruse books on religion (1530) I 342; decree of Vice-Chancellor and Heads for regulating booksellers bookbinders and stationers (1583) II 395–397; Grace as to sale of books (1585–6) II 415; price of books &c. regulated by University (1622) III 145; book found in belly of codfish (1626) III 196, (c) V 365, 366; book auctions (1686) III 614; Act empowering Vice-Chancellor to set and reform the price of books (8 Ann.) IV 97, repealed (12 Geo. II) IV 241; *see* Printing  
 Botanic Garden, John Gerard projects Physic Garden here II 458; tobacco may be planted in Physic Garden of University (1660) III 490; unsuccessful attempt to establish Physic Garden (1695) IV 30; foundation of, by Dr Richard Walker (1762) IV 312–315, (c) V 509; subscriptions for (1762–1783) IV 315, 316; Act for changing site of (1831) IV 569; report of Royal Commissioners as to (1852) V 80; arrangement as to former site of (1853) V 133  
 Botanical Professorship established (1724) IV 185; Dr Richard Walker's Readership (1762) IV 314; lecture rooms (1784) IV 412; opposition to Sir J. E. Smith officiating as Deputy Professor (1818) IV 520, 521; Sir John Richardson's award as to mode of election to (1827) IV 555  
 Bowls II 539

- Bows, Statute against use of bows and cross bows (1469) I 216, (1595) II 539, (c) V 303; stone bows III 25
- Bowtell, John IV 505
- Boxing, decree against students resorting to teachers of (1842) IV 650
- Boy Bishop elected at King's Coll. I 197
- Bread, Sheriff to enforce University ordinances concerning assize of (1255) I 46; regulations as to assize of, and bakers (1267-8) I 51; Burgesses have assize of (1278) I 59; Chancellor of University to be present at assize of (1316-17) I 76, (1327) I 83; assize of, to be held when required by Chancellor (1335) I 88; assize of, granted to University (1381-2) I 124; dispute between University and City of London as to assize of, in Sturbridge fair (1419) I 163; payments by bakers on setting up trade (1503) I 267; complaint by Town against University as to assize of (1532) I 348; bakehouses set up by Colleges (1532) I 349; fee to Taxors for bakers' marks (1533) I 360; regulation of bakers in Sturbridge fair II 19, 20; baker committed by Vice-Chancellor for refusing to continue trade (1552) II 64; bakers convened before Taxors (1556) II 109; assize of, in Sturbridge fair granted to University (1589) II 469; bakers of Colleges to have University privileges II 475; bread made here sent by water to Lynn (1596) II 554; provisos for University in Acts respecting IV 97, 298, 325, 367, 493, 505, 524, 534, 545, 601; price of (1801) IV 470; assize of abolished (1836) IV 601
- Brewers, *see* Ale
- Ericot forbidden to be read in University (1535) I 375
- Bridals, *see* Marriage
- Bridge Ward I 74, 227
- Bridges neglected by Corporation IV 578; *see* Garret Hostel Bridge, Great Bridge, Small Bridge, Sturbridge Bridge, Trumpington Ford
- British Association meets at Cambridge (1833) IV 577, (1845) IV 677
- British School established IV 628; bequest to IV 698
- Bruliferius forbidden to be read in University (1535) I 375
- Buckingham College, John de Bardenay, Prior of the Benedictine Monks students in Cambridge, besought the general Chapter at Northampton to found a house in Cambridge for the monks studying there (1423) I 170; John Sudbury, Prior of the Monks students in Cambridge, makes the like request (1426) I 175; King's licence to Abbot and Convent of Croyland for foundation (1428) I 178; Pondyards granted to, by Corporation I 184; hagable payable by Abbot of Croyland for the College I 227; manciple of I 270; presentment in Town Leet against the Prior I 258; Greek and Latin Lectures established in I 375; refounded as Magdalene College (1542) I 404; *see* Magdalene College
- Building Society, Cambridge Permanent Benefit Building Society established (1850) V 1
- Bull (Town), *see* Commons
- Bullbaiting, the Bullring III 11, 262, 539; prohibited III 6, 16, (c) V 356
- Bulls, *see* Pope
- Burglaries IV 470
- Burleus forbidden to be read in University (1535) I 375

- Burning Iron for branding felons II 518
- Burwell, appropriation of I 417, 420—422; vote of Senate for building Vicarage House IV 551; contested election for Vicarage (1854) V 164
- Bury St Edmund's, Waits of I 394; suit with as to toll III 47
- Butchers, not to kill beasts in Cambridge (1488-9) I 234; not to kill beasts in streets (1503) I 268; University pay for a slaughterhouse out of the Town I 444; regulations as to sale of flesh in Sturbridge fair (1548) II 20, 21; standings for, erected in Market Place (1552) II 63; University power to search for unwholesome flesh (1561) II 167; not to slay beasts except in common slaughterhouses (1575) II 334; of Colleges to have University privileges II 475; order as to killing and selling flesh (1592) II 514; Mayor, aldermen and burgesses empowered to provide slaughterhouses (1850) V 19; only one butcher permitted to kill in Lent (c) V 328
- Butler, Jacob IV 336
- Butlers of Colleges, scholars' servants I 262, 323
- Butter, great trade in (1749) IV 273
- Eye Laws against opprobrious words (1328) I 83; as to rebellious burgesses (1348) I 99; for enforcing attendance at Corporate assemblies and Leets (1374) I 113; as to rebellious burgesses (1397) I 143; against payment of money for offices (1484) I 231; for providing funds for defence of Town charters and privileges (1499) I 252; against revealing secrets of Town (1556) II 105; that none but Town dwellers be chosen to office (1556) II 106, 107; that orders of Corporation be in English (1571-2) II 279; against burgesses labouring to noblemen or gentlemen for letters to get office (1572) II 307; against grant of Corporate offices by patent (1573) II 317; against keeping house to defraud or delay creditors (1586-7) II 430; Corporation empowered to make (1605) III 18, (1631-2) III 245; new codes framed (1609) III 31, 33, 34, (1616) III 102, 103, (1686) III 613, (1839) IV 619; order of Lord Keeper Coventry for better government and quiet of Town (1629) III 218; against stealing Corporation wine (1778) IV 388; as to common lodging houses (1851) V 34; as to discharge of rain water from houses (1856) V 203
- Byng, Dr Andrew III 448
- Caius College, *see* Gonville and Caius College
- Caius College Almshouses, foundation of (about 1536) I 384; Dr Perse's benefaction to (1615) III 99, 100
- Caldwell, Priory of, rent payable by Town to I 37, 197; suits with Town (1366) I 109, (1518) I 301, (1524) I 310; accord with Town (1530) I 343; banquet to Prior, I 344
- Cam, millers not to stop above old pin (1555) II 55; orders of the Committee of the Association as to navigation (1643) III 345; shelves in, to be removed (1578) II 366; Town agree to join University in application for Act for locks between Cambridge and Lynn (1679) III 578; Acts for improving navigation IV 44, 48, 53-63, 505, V 32; petition from Town as to obstructions in outfall IV 172; Mr Essex's plan for improving the navigation IV 413; enquiry for improvement of navigation (c) V 446; *see also* Ree

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

558

INDEX.

Cambridge Calendar **IV** 457Cambridge Industrial Schools **V** 23Camden Society **IV** 622

Canpsall, patronage of vicarage granted to University **I** 224; letter from Vice-Chancellor and Heads to Lord Burghley on behalf of John Brooke, vicar (1594) **II** 523

Canal, to connect Stort and Cam **IV** 403, 432, 437, 495, 502

Candles, University power respecting **I** 131; complaint by Town against University respecting, and answers (1533) **I** 359; Proctors resisted in seizing forfeited candles (1546) **I** 443; regulations as to sale of, in Sturbridge fair **II** 21; Manyng sued before Vice-Chancellor for occupying art of a chandler (1575) **II** 328; seized by Proctors (1596) **II** 551, 552; controversy between University and Town as to setting price of (1629) **III** 214–217, 230

Cantebrig, Thos. de (c) **V** 252; Sir John de (c) **V** 255

Canterbury, Archbishop of, not to transmit inhibitions in prejudice of right of Chancellor of University **I** 130; constitutions made by Convocation respecting the Universities (1557) **II** 141; visits the University (1401) **I** 147; issues a commission for determining appeals (1402) **I** 148, 150; Abp. Parker's dispensation of Wednesday as a fish day (1564) **II** 210; Abp. Parker's objections to University licences for preachers (1565) **II** 215; letter to Abp. Parker for repressing licentious and contentious preaching (1572) **II** 313; letter to Abp. Laud as to disorders in University (1636) **III** 275; Abp. Laud's claim to visit the University as metropolitan (1635) **III** 267, (1636) **III** 275–278, (c) **V** 397, 399; extract from Abp. Laud's account of his province (1639) **III** 294; *see* Lambeth degrees

Caput, Cardinal Pole's statute respecting (1556–7) **II** 128; constitution of, by Queen Elizabeth's statutes (1570) **II** 259; complaint against such statutes as respects election of Caput (1572) **II** 289, 290; determinations as to elections to (1578) **II** 367, (1581) **II** 387; George Hutton removed from, by House of Lords for disaffection to the Parliament (1647) **III** 419; Mr Hotham's statement respecting **III** 446 n. (1); proceedings against one of the Caput for causelessly stopping degrees (1725) **IV** 186; concerning constitution of **V** 40, 67, 77, 139

Cards, burnt by Mayor by King's command **I** 333; Hugh Latimer's Card Sermon **I** 334; prohibited **II** 32, 141, **IV** 280; committal for suffering scholars to play at **II** 116; information in Exchequer as to cards against Pooley a privileged person (1578–9) **II** 367; sermons against **II** 429, **III** 34

Carmelite Friars, remove from Chesterton to Newnham **I** 45; Henry III's gift to (1270) **I** 50; inquisition as to (1278) **I** 59; remove to parish of St John (1290) **I** 62; populace break into their house (1381) **I** 121; Abp. of Canterbury and Duke of York lodge at (1388) **I** 135; hagable payable by **I** 228; house surrendered to Henry VIII (1538) **I** 392, (c) **V** 275, 277

Carriages, decree against students driving (1798) **IV** 462, (1841) **IV** 649Carriers, list of (1763) **IV** 332, 333

Castle, works at, considered British **I** 5; coins and antiquities found at **I** 5; built by William the Conqueror **I** 17, 18; custody of committed to William

Castle (*continued*)

- de Longcamp Bp. of Ely (1189) I 29; custody of, granted to Hamo de Valon (1200–1) I 32; writ for repair of (1204) I 33; custody of, granted to Fulc, the son of Theobald (1208) I 34; custody of, granted to William Earl of Sarum (1212) I 35; taken by the Barons (1216) I 36; inquisition as to (1278) I 58; granted to Queen Margaret (1299) I 69; power of Chancellor of University to commit to (1317) I 76; Sheriff to supply with victuals and necessaries (1321) I 78; Constable to keep his prisoners safe (1323) I 80; Burgesses complain of laymen being imprisoned in by University (1337) I 90; granted to William Marquess of Juliers Earl of Cambridge (1340) I 92; Sheriff to have gaol there (1341) I 94; Service of holding King's stirrup at I 102; Sir John de Molyns and wife confined in I 105; Commission as to dilapidations of (1366–7) I 109; power of Chancellor of University to imprison in I 127, 128; free warren belonging to I 146; dispute between Town and University as to imprisonment in (1427) I 177; Under-Sheriff releases University prisoners but acknowledges his fault (1547) II 3, 4; Mere's gift to prisoners II 144; Francke's gift to prisoners II 144; Stokys's gift to prisoners II 510; Stanley and six other thieves escape from (1597) II 569, (c) V 332; granted to Brown and Cliff (1632) III 257; magazine in, seized by Oliver Cromwell (1642) III 328; additional works at (1642–3) III 340; fortified (1643) III 350; Commons order enquiry into complaints concerning III 360; state of garrison (1645) III 393, 394; new works at, slighted (1647) III 414; new gaol built at (1802) IV 474; materials of sold (1808) IV 489; gatehouse pulled down (1842) IV 657
- Casualistical Professorship, founded by Dr John Knightbridge III 594, (c) V 472
- Cater, John Crane's gift to one to buy good fish and fowl for University III 450
- Catharine Hall, foundation of (1475) I 220; hagable I 228; presentment against Master in the Town Leet (1502) I 258; valuation for firstfruits I 370; survey of the College (1545–6) I 436; proceedings at visitation in the reign of Edward VI (1549) II 29; change in the mastership (1553–4) II 83; proceedings at Cardinal Pole's visitation (1556–7) II 125; change in mastership on Queen Elizabeth's accession II 154; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 199; number of members (1564) II 207, (1573) II 316; charges against John Cragge, fellow (1597) II 573; Dr Brownrigg's election as Master (1635) III 269, (c) V 388; disorders in (1636) III 283; Poll Tax (1641) III 315; Will. Dowsing's proceedings at (1643) III 365; ejections and changes (1643–1660) III 377; Ralph Brownrigg, Master, imprisoned for a sermon distasteful to the Parliament (1645) III 389, (c) V 414; augmentation of mastership (1650) III 432; ejection of William Spurstow from the mastership (1650) III 439, 449; as to subscription of Dr John Lightfoot, Master III 626 n. (3); John Evelyn's notice of (1654) III 460; letter from John Strype whilst student here (1664) III 506 n. (1); number of members (1672) III 554; Land Tax (1692–3) IV 21; indicted for non-repair of Great Bridge (1694) IV 26; Chapel injured by storm (1703) IV 66; Chapel consecrated (1704) IV 67; Act annexing Prebendal Stall at Norwich to mastership (13 Anne) IV 113; lands in Over subject to pontage (1752) IV 288; suit as to liability of new buildings to Land

Catharine Hall (*continued*)

Tax (1769) **IV** 354; appeal as to liability of new buildings to Poor Rate (1774) **IV** 371; application for a mandamus to declare a fellowship vacant (1791) **IV** 441; Lord Chancellor's decision as to an election to the Frankland fellowship (1831) **IV** 571; appeal as to a fellowship (1849) **IV** 711; Corrie Prize founded (1850) **V** 28; mandate for election of John Bower to a fellowship (*c*) **V** 543

Cautions, Statutes as to **I** 207, 224, **IV** 36

Cayles, *see* Cotton Hall Manor

Cecil, Thos. Earl of Exeter **III** 149

Cemetery, Cambridge Cemetery Company established (1842) **IV** 657; consecration of Mill Road Cemetery (1848) **IV** 706; Order of Privy Council as to burial-grounds (1855) **V** 191; Chapel built at Mill Road (1856) **V** 242

Census, *see* Population

Champion of Cambridge **I** 70

Chancellor, Amphibalus the Martyr **I** 2; Hugo de Hottun (1246) **I** 45; John Hooke (1275) **I** 55; Geoffrey de Pakenham (1289) **I** 62, (1292) **I** 65; Stephen de Hoppeworth (1299) **I** 69; Stephen de Haslingfield (1303–4) **I** 70; Stephen de Segrave (1306) **I** 71; Richard de Aston (1315) **I** 74; confirmation by Bishop of Ely **I** 74; Roger de Northburgh (1320) **I** 77, 78; Thos. de Foxton (1329) **I** 84; John de Langleye (1331) **I** 85; Henry de Harvedon (1334) **I** 86; Robert de Mildenhalle (1334) **I** 87; Richard Herlyng (1337) **I** 90, (1351) **I** 102; Richard Lyng (1339) **I** 92, (1345) **I** 96; Bishop of Ely appoints Commissioners during vacancy in office of Chancellor (1340) **I** 94; John de Crakhale (1346) **I** 97; Wm. de Lymbergh (1348) **I** 100; Michael de Causton (1362) **I** 106, (1395) **I** 142; John de Donewick (1362) **I** 106, (1374) **I** 112; Wm. de Gotham (1376) **I** 113, (1377) **I** 115; Richard le Scroop (1378) **I** 116; Ivo le Zouch (1379–80) **I** 118; John de Burgh (1384) **I** 128; Wm. Colville (1389) **I** 137; Richard Billingsford (1400) **I** 146, (1413) **I** 155, (1432) **I** 184; Richard Derham (1407) **I** 151; Eudo la Zouche (1412) **I** 153; John de Rykingale (1417) **I** 158, (1420) **I** 163; John Holbroke (1430) **I** 182; Nicholas Swaffham (1432) **I** 185; Richard Cawdre (1434) **I** 185; John Langton (1438) **I** 187, (1440) **I** 189, (1443) **I** 193; Laurence Bothe (1456–7) **I** 207, (1458) **I** 208; Robt. Woodlarke (1459) **I** 209, (1475) **I** 221; John Bothe (1463) **I** 213; Thos. Rotheram, Bp. of Lincoln (1475) **I** 221, (1478) **I** 223, (1482) **I** 224, (1483) **I** 225, 228; John Blythe, Bp. of Salisbury (1495) **I** 245; John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester (1506) **I** 281, elected for life (1514) **I** 296; declined by Thomas Wolsey, Bp. of Lincoln (1514) **I** 296; Thos. Cromwell (1535) **I** 371; Stephen Gardiner, Bp. of Winchester (1540) **I** 396, (1553) **II** 78; Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset (1547) **II** 6; John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland (1551–2) **II** 61; Cardinal Pole (1555) **II** 102; Sir William Cecil (1558–9) **II** 145, (*c*) **V** 291; Sir William Cecil desires to resign the office (1562) **II** 173, 174; new Seal of Office (1580) **II** 382; Robert Earl of Essex (1598) **II** 592; Sir Robert Cecil (1600–1) **II** 602; Henry Earl of Northampton elected after an attempt to elect Charles Duke of York afterwards Charles **I** **III** 47–52, (*c*) **V** 345; Thomas Earl of Suffolk (1614) **III** 63; George Villiers Duke of Buckingham elected in opposition to Thos. Earl of Berkshire, which gives offence to the House of Commons (1626) **III** 185–196, (*c*) **V** 364; Henry Rich Earl of Holland



*Chancellor (continued)*

(1628) III 207, 208, 210; Edward Earl of Manchester (1648–9) III 427; Oliver St John appointed on Earl of Manchester's deprivation (1651) III 447, 448; Earl of Manchester restored (1660) III 479; George Villiers Duke of Buckingham (1671) III 546, (c) V 463–466; James Duke of Monmouth elected on Duke of Buckingham's removal (1674) III 559, 560; Christopher Duke of Albemarle elected on Duke of Monmouth's deprivation (1682) III 596, 597, (c) V 473, 474, 475; James II nominates George Lord Dartmouth (1688) III 643; Abp. Saneroff declines the office (1688) III 642, 643; Charles Duke of Somerset (1688–9) IV 3; Thomas Holles Duke of Newcastle elected after attempt to nominate Frederick Prince of Wales (1748) IV 263; George Augustus Duke of Grafton (1768) IV 353; William Frederick Duke of Gloucester elected in opposition to Duke of Rutland (1811) IV 495, (c) V 528; John Jeffreys Marquess Camden (1834) IV 388; Hugh Duke of Northumberland (1840) IV 628; H.R.H. Prince Albert elected in opposition to Earl Powis (1847) IV 684; members of Senate empowered to vote by proxy for election of (1856) V 230; empowered to decide meaning of University Statutes V 235; form of proxy for election of V 238; *see* Installations

Chancellor's Court, Chancellor claims Scholars imprisoned in Tower of London (1288–9) I 62; University petition for conusance of pleas (1304–5) I 70; conusance of pleas in certain cases granted to University (1316–17) I 76; writ against purchase of debts by Scholars (1326–7) I 82; petition of University as to conusance of pleas (1337) I 89; complaint that Scholars purchased debts (1337) I 90; a Bedel committed for serving process in Westminster Hall (1338) I 91; grants of conusance of pleas (1343) I 95, (1352) I 103, (1382) I 127, (1391) I 140, (1561) II 166, (1589) II 469–472, (1604–5) III 14, 15; grant of conusance revoked (1353) I 104; writ respecting Chancellor's jurisdiction over stationers, writers, bookbinders and illuminators (1353) I 104; Ordinances against citing Scholars in causes determinable by Chancellor of University (1362) I 106; Archbp. of Canterbury not to transmit inhibitions in prejudice of right of Chancellor of University I 130; Bp. of Ely not to issue citations to impede privileges of Chancellor of University I 140; allowance of conusance I 147, 159, IV 492; disallowance of conusance III 92, 114, IV 110, 202, 208, 362, 364; Ordinance of Corporation against burgesses suing before Chancellor of University (1402) I 149; Writs of Error I 151, II 208, 418, 536; Ordinance of Corporation (1403) I 149, modified (1427–8) I 178; Præmunire against Burford for suing before Commissary (1505–6) I 276; complaint by Town against University respecting pleas I 333; dismissal of suit in Exchequer against Pooley a privileged person (1578–9) II 367; Robert Liless, fellow of King's College, expelled University for suing elsewhere than in University Courts (1583) II 395; Vice-Chancellor replevies hogs impounded by Mayor (1587) II 439, 450; grace for discommuning townsmen serving writs on Scholars (1587) II 449; letter praying for dismissal of suit in Star Chamber against Foxcroft and others (1595) II 535; University complain of Habeas Corpus from King's Bench ex parte Godfrey Twelves (1610) III 42; plea of University privilege overruled (1616–17) III 114; unsuccessful attempt to introduce proviso for Universities in Act about Penal Informations (1623–4) III

Chancellor's Court (*continued*)

162; a burgess fined for suing before Vice-Chancellor (1647-8) III 419; complaint of Heads that they are molested in King's Bench for executing a College censure (1661) III 494; grace for defending at University charge privileged persons sued in Courts at Westminster (1668) III 531; Heads complain that Scholars sued in Courts at Westminster (1675) III 568; decision of King's Bench as to pleading University Charter (1689) IV 11; prohibition of suit for a penalty (1696) IV 34; Decree that Masters of Colleges not privileged from arrest (1718) IV 151; proceedings against Dr Bentley in IV 152; Drs Middleton and Colbatch punished by King's Bench for denying authority of the Courts at Westminster over the University (1723) IV 175; University claim of conusance disallowed (1844) IV 667; conusance denied University in an action against a pro-proctor and his servants (1847) IV 683; concerning the jurisdiction of the University V 50, 60, 75, 187, 196, 211; Robt. Prawnce M.A. allowed privilege of a student in Chancery suit (c) V 317; Moses Fowler D.D. pleads Queen's Charter (c) V 324; order of Court of Chancery in aid of Vice-Chancellor's court (c) V 329; letter to Chief Justice, Sir Ed. Coke claiming University privileges on behalf of Benj. Prime (c) V 353; *see* Political Offences, Religion

Chancellors of Dioceses, required to be Graduates II 277, III 10, IV 53

Chantries, Colleges excepted from Act to suppress but King empowered to alter such Chantries (1547) II 6; survey of (c) V 279

Chaplain of University, office said to be founded by Nigellus Thorndon, physician I 66; duties of I 97; valuation of office for first fruits, &c. I 371; contributes to purchase of University cross (1554) II 86; mentioned in Mr Mere's Will (1558) II 143; grace as to (1570) II 253 n. (2)

Charities, provisos for University in Acts relating to II 587, 615, III 501, IV 33, 367, 503, 522, V 134; misappropriation of funds of by Corporation (1833) IV 578, (c) V 513; enquiry into administration of (1836) IV 600; *see* Loan Charities

Charity Schools, established (1703) IV 64-66; benefactions to IV 86, 483

Charles I, his visits to Cambridge III 200, 249, (c) V 370, 383, 401; his Charters to Town and University III 199, 244; letters from III 207, 211, 242, 254, 257, 261, 275, 278, 294, 325, 327; plate sent to, by University III 328; University refuse to contribute to war against III 342; Decree for observance of anniversary of his execution III 508

Charles II, his visits to Cambridge III 531, 547, 590, 592, 598; his Charters to Town III 603, 641; letters from III 495, 522, 528, 529, 539, 540, 563, 564, 566, 572, 573, 582, 583, 587, 600; Corporation present £100 to III 495

Charters of Town, Henry I I 22, 25, 28, II 331; Henry II I 28; King John I 31, 33; Henry III I 40, 46; Edward I I 60; Edward II I 73; Richard II I 116, 125, 130; Henry IV I 150; Henry V I 163; Henry VI I 172, 186, 197; Edward IV I 214, 215; Henry VIII I 292; Edward VI II 17; Philip and Mary II 132; Queen Elizabeth II 466; James I III 17; Charles I III 244, (c) V 385; Charles II III 603, 641, IV 431; seized into King's hands (1381) but restored with exceptions (1381-2) I 123; Recorder and others empowered to petition for renewal of (1559) II 150; surrendered to Charles II (1684) III 602; restored (1688) III 641; Robert Hare's

Charters of Town (*continued*)

- collection of III 45; attempt to procure Charter creating Cambridge a city (1616–17) III 105–114
- Charters of University, Henry III I 50, 52; Edward I I 64; Edward II I 72, 75; Edward III I 82, 95, 103, 104, 108, 112; Richard II I 117, 118, 119, 124, 127, 129; Henry IV I 145; Henry VI I 183, 209; Edward IV I 213; Henry VII I 245; Edward VI II 9; Queen Elizabeth II 165, 171, 468; James I III 14; Charles I III 199; George I IV 185; George II IV 196; fabulous Charters I 3; Parliamentary confirmation of (13 Eliz.) II 274; Bills for confirming (1689, 1691–2) IV 11, 12, 16–18; Robert Hare's collection of III 45
- Chartist meeting announced IV 699
- Cheke, Sir John II 135
- Chemical Professorship, founded (1702–3) IV 53; augmented (1766) IV 343; grace as to election to (1773) IV 369; contest at election to (1773) IV 369; grace as to election to (1793) IV 450
- Chess, prohibited (1557–8) II 141
- Chest, Andrewes I 210
- Chesterton, affray between scholars and inhabitants of at a football match (1579) II 371; bearbaiting at (1589) II 383; plays performed at, notwithstanding Vice-Chancellor's prohibition and complaint of University thereupon (1592) II 514–518; Privy Council decree that Chesterton within jurisdiction of University (1612) III 54; letter from Earl of Suffolk to Mr Battisford not to infringe University privileges in (1614) III 65; indictment for keeping inn at, quashed as contrary to University privileges (1616) III 102, 103; Vice-Chancellor fines a miller of, for cheating (1800) IV 466; turnpike gate removed (1852) V 69; Senate relinquish right to license victuallers in (1856) V 221
- Chesterton Ferry, lease of, by town (1385) I 130; Ordinance as to ferryage (1406) I 151; fee on lease of I 253; dispute as to, between Town and Prior and Convent of Barnwell I 279; Richard Parish's attack on Scholars in passing over (1591) III 493, 496
- Chests of University, accounts of foundations of and benefactions to I 80, 95, 100, 103, 108, 113, 177, 184, 232, 235; inquiry as to at Abp. Arundel's visitation (1401) I 147; paper books not to be received as cautions (1480) I 224; grace as to (1489) I 235; grace for restoring (1544–5) I 422
- Chevyn, Richard II 151
- Childerley, Doctors, Graduates and Scholars visit Charles I at (1647) III 411, (c) V 417–420
- Children, Mary Coe delivered of four (1766) IV 344
- Cholera, *see* Pestilence
- Christ Church, opened (1839) IV 622; *see* St Andrew the Less
- Christian Advocate, office established IV 439
- Christmas Boxes, of Sergeants and Tollers (1556–7) II 131
- Christmas Lord, not to be appointed in any College (1549) II 32; at Christ's and Trinity Colleges (1556) II 111, 112; sermon against (1609) III 34
- Christ's College, foundation of (1505) I 275; licence for Chapel (1506) I 285; valuation for first fruits I 370; Greek and Latin lectures established in (1535) I 375; *Pammachius* acted at (1546) I 422; survey of (1545–6) I

Christ's College (*continued*)

- 437; proceedings at visitation of University by Edward VI (1549) II 28, 29, 30, 32; change in the mastership (1553-4) II 83; Christmas Lord (1556) II 111; proceedings at, during Cardinal Pole's visitation (1556-7) II 120, 124, 126; change in mastership on Queen Elizabeth's accession II 154; Bishop Scot sometime Master in the Fleet (1561) II 172; William Taylor sometime Master fled over seas (1561) II 173; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 198, 199; number of members (1564) II 207, (1573) II 316, (1672) III 554; refusal to wear surplices in (1564-5) II 213; *Gammer Gurton's Needle* acted at (1566) II 230, (c) V 299; complaint respecting Master's negative voice (1572) II 292; Gold cited for a sermon at St Mary's (1586) II 421; Chris. Usher B.A., cited for words derogatory to Queen's authority (1586) II 422; William Perkins, fellow, convened for puritan tenets in common place in Chapel (1586-7) II 430; Sampson Sheffield M.A., cited for a sermon at St Mary's (1587) II 451; proceedings against Bainbrigg and Johnson, fellows, for sermons at St Mary's (1588) II 460, 478; proceedings against William Covell, fellow, for a sermon at St Mary's (1595) II 544; Thos. Taylor, fellow, silenced for a sermon at St Mary's (1607) III 29; Nicholas Rush, fellow, expelled University and College for a sermon and speech (1609) III 31, 32, 33; William Ames, fellow, suspended for sermon against Christmas observances, cards and dice (1609) III 34; French Ambassador at (1629) III 219; state of, during plague (1630) III 222; disorders in (1636) III 283; verses on death of Edward King, fellow (1638) III 289; Poll Tax Assessment (1641) III 315; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 366; ejections and changes (1643-1660) III 378; Taylor and other students petition House of Commons as to denial of their degrees (1648-9) III 425; augmentation of mastership (1650) III 432; engagement taken at (1650) III 441; John Evelyn's notice of (1654) III 460; mandamus for Ralph Widdrington's restoration to a fellowship (1661) III 494; notice of (1672) III 555; Scholars of, allowed to exercise on Christ's College Green (1676) III 573; Land Tax (1692-3) IV 21; appeals as to liability to St Andrew the Great Poor Rate (1768) IV 351; pamphlets respecting Dr Browne, Master (1810, 1811) IV 492 n. (3); clause in Great Shelford Inclosure Act as to rights of College in watercourse (1834) IV 586; Gell and Ridout Prizes founded (1851) V 42, 43; petition of Dr Bolton, Master, for payment of arrears of stipend (c) V 427; mandates of Charles II for elections to fellowships (c) V 430, 440, 444, 446, 448, 457, 458, 462; petition for appointment of Mich. Honeywood, Master (c) V 433; confirmation of Ed. Abney's election to Edward VI fellowship (c) V 434, 437; petition concerning Dr Widdrington, fellow (c) V 437; letter of Charles II for appointment of manceiple (c) V 445; mandate of Charles II for election of Chris. Fanshaw to a fellowship disregarded (c) V 448, 456, 457; notice of Rev. Adam Wall, fellow (c) V 523; *see* God's House
- Churches, Commission for Church goods II 64, 71 n. (4), (c) V 288; University grants to Society for building (1818) IV 521, (1819) IV 526
- Churchyards, Ordinance against sale of goods in (1346) I 97; grace against taking bodies from (1732) IV 211; order in Council as to (1855) V 191
- City, Cambridge so termed I 21 n. (2) 29; unsuccessful attempt to procure a Charter constituting Cambridge a City (1616-17) III 105-114

- Clare Hall, foundation of I 81, 92, (c) V 254; licence for Chapel (1352) I 136 n. (1); fire at (1362) I 107; dispute between Scholars of this and King's Hall (1373) I 111; visited by Abp. Arundel (1401) I 147; grant by, to Henry VI for King's College I 193; hagable I 227, 228; fire at (1525) I 311; valuation for first fruits I 370; Greek and Latin lectures established in (1535) I 375; survey of (1545–6) I 432; projected union with Trinity Hall (1549) II 25, 26, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 58, (c) V 282–286; proceedings at visitation of University by Edward VI (1549) II 28; Commission as to dispute respecting mastership (1552) II 63; change in the mastership (1553–4) II 83; proceedings at Cardinal Pole's visitation (1556–7) II 121; Cardinal Pole's letter for visitation of (1557) II 140; Statutes revised by Queen Elizabeth's Visitors (1559) II 158; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 197; number of members (1564) II 206, (1573) II 316, (1672) III 553; complaint against William Butler (1574–5) II 325; conditional benefaction of Countess of Sussex (1588–9) II 464; *Club Law* acted at (1597) II 588; *Ignoramus* acted at, before James I (1614–15) III 71; notice of William Butler, fellow III 119–124, (c) V 354; benefaction of Thomas Cecil Earl of Exeter (1612) III 153; Duke of Buckingham entertained at III 198; disorders in (1636) III 283; Poll Tax Assessment (1641) III 315; timber and stone provided for rebuilding the College used at the Castle (1642–3) III 340; Will. Dowling's proceedings here (1643) III 366; ejections and changes (1643–1660) III 374, 375; augmentation of mastership (1650) III 432; John Evelyn's notice of (1654) III 460; changes at Restoration III 483; Dr Love's benefaction to re-building III 492; notice of (1672) III 555; Nathaniel Vincent, fellow, offends the King by preaching in a periwig and holland sleeves (1674) III 564; Nathaniel Vincent, fellow, obnoxious at the Revolution (1688) III 644; Land Tax on (1692–3) IV 21; mandamus for admission to a fellowship (1698) IV 41; Scholars of insulted for their loyalty (1716) IV 142; Chancellor of University decided to be general Visitor of this College (1747–8) IV 259; consecration of Chapel (1769) IV 360; appeals to Visitor (1774) IV 370; notices of Dr Goddard, Master IV 22 n. (1) 402; architects of Chapel IV 413; appeal respecting a fellowship (1849) IV 708; Prior of Anglesey and others empowered to supervise the state of (c) V 258; timber for building (c) V 426; mortmain licence to (c) V 436; mandates of Charles II for elections to fellowships (c) V 442, 443, 449; Royal mandate for grant of M.A. degree to R. Laughton, fellow (c) V 542
- Clerk of the Peace, IV 601, V 202
- Clock, he who winds the University clock to be privileged II 475
- Coaches, III 454, 463, IV 273, 331, 332, 335, 336, 415, 442
- Coals, suit by Town of Lynn against Mayor of Cambridge and others for fetching coals from Newcastle (1544) I 415, 416; Charities for distribution of II 181, 229, 521; imposition on at Lynn (1597) II 570–572, 594, 595
- Cocks, cock fighting IV 188; cock throwing IV 302
- Coffee Houses III 515, IV 278, 279, 569, IV 328, 329
- Coining, *see* Money
- Cole, William, IV 406
- Colleges, designed foundation of Houses for students in divinity and logic (1321) I 78; survey of (1534) I 370; Greek and Latin Lectureships estab-

Colleges (*continued*)

lished in certain (1535) I 375 ; fellowships not to be sold (1535) I 376 ; Act of Parliament, disputes and decisions as to negative voice of Masters of I 399, II 291—293, III 446, 452, IV 558 ; bakehouses and brew-houses set up by colleges (1532) I 349 ; University petition King to convert Friaries into (1538) I 392 ; commissions as to lands of (1545) I 374, 392 ; mandates for headships and fellowships I 417, II 368, III 563 ; Act for dissolution of (1545) I 429, 430 ; surveys of (1545–6) I 430—438, (c) V 278 ; excepted from Act suppressing Chantries, but King empowered to alter Chantries and Obiits in (1547) II 6 ; empowered to use liturgy in learned languages II 23, 160, III 500 ; alienation of lands &c., in contemplation of Royal Visitation (1548) II 23 ; projected Medical and Civil Law Colleges (1548) II 25, 32—36, 58 ; grammar not to be taught in any except Jesus Coll. but a Grammar School at Trinity Coll. (1549) II 30 ; projected foundation of one in Cambridge by Edward VI II 72 ; changes in (1553–4) II 83, 84 ; not within statute conveying Monasteries to Crown (1558–9) II 149 ; Queen Elizabeth's injunctions as to marriage of Heads of (1559) II 152 ; changes in, on Queen Elizabeth's accession II 153, 154 ; women prohibited to reside in or haunt II 169, (c) V 293 ; Sir W. Cecil's letter that leases be not granted to freemen of Town (1564) II 209 ; power of Heads of, under Queen Elizabeth's statutes II 258 ; acts as to grants and leases by II 273, 306, 342, 343, III 89, 92, 486, 511, IV 465 ; right of nomination by Masters or Presidents of II 307–310, 319, IV 187, IV 515, 555, 556 ; Bills, complaints, letters and Acts against corruptions and abuses in College elections, &c. II 344, 345, 402, 462, 586, 587, III 141, 164, 165, 184, 211 ; Masters of, not to wear grey amices (1571) II 361 ; commons to be discharged monthly (1580) II 382 ; grants to Townsmen forbidden except with license from University (1587) II 448 ; erected after 1589 to have same privileges as those then established II 475 ; brewers of and others to have University privileges II 475 ; dogs not to be kept in (1595) II 539 ; proposed Bills to prohibit residence of married men with their wives and families in III 5, 20 ; canons relating to (1604) III 8, 9, 10 ; Vice-Chancellor to be Visitor of all colleges not having special Visitors (1604–5) III 15 ; attempt to introduce Scotch students into (1610–11) III 43 ; resolution of House of Commons against right of fellows and scholars to vote as freeholders (1624) III 166 ; letter of Charles I to prevent clandestine elections to masterships (1633) III 261 ; decrees against boys and women in III 181, 273 ; complaints of disorders in (1636) III 280—283 ; Parliamentary order against sequestration of revenues of (1643–4) III 367 ; letter to House of Lords for augmenting stipends of Masters of (1644) III 382 ; commission to view laws and statutes of (1645) III 395 ; Parliamentary order against felling timber in lands of (1646) III 401 ; House of Commons order for considering means to increase stipends of Masters of (1647–8) III 421 ; vote for increasing stipends of Masters of (1649) III 429 ; clause as to augmentation of stipends of Masters of (1650) III 431, 432, and order of Council thereon (c) V 428 ; contribution of, to poor of Town (1650) III 438, (1686) III 613, (1791) IV 442 ; proviso for, in ordinance abolishing Deans and Chapters (1650) III 427 ; Bill against non-residence of Heads (1657–8) III 468 ; changes in at Restoration III 479, 482—484 ; certain

*Colleges (continued)*

- grants and elections confirmed (12 Car. II) III 486; Heads complain of molestation in King's Bench for executing a college order (1661) III 494; time of shutting gates (1675) III 568, (c) V 486; letter of Charles II for performance of collegiate exercises (1676) III 572; testimonials for orders III 575, 576, IV 143; Ecclesiastical Commissioners empowered to amend and alter statutes (1686) III 614; fellows and scholars exempted from tax on bachelors IV 30; Algebra Lectureships established in (1706) IV 77; members on foundation to take oaths of allegiance, supremacy and abjuration IV 139; decree that Masters of Colleges not privileged from arrest (1718) IV 151; regulations as to migrating from one college to another (1732) IV 212, (c) V 317; clause in Mortmain Act restraining purchase of advowsons IV 223, repealed IV 482; Heads may act as justices for County and Town without property qualification IV 249; assessment of window duties in IV 257, 388, 443; attempts to procure relaxation of celibacy of fellows IV 340, 462; Bill to enable certain Heads to marry (1783) IV 407; their stewards or solicitors empowered to act as Notaries IV 533; suits as to rateability of (1768) IV 351, (1774) IV 371; clause in Town Gaol Act as to rateability of IV 554; Act as to augmentation of benefices by IV 572; proviso in Parliamentary Reform Act as to chambers and premises in IV 574; similar proviso in Municipal Corporations Act IV 597; Act to identify lands and possessions of IV 574; exempt from duty on armorial bearings IV 576; Heads and Presidents appointed Commissioners of Land Tax (1836) IV 606; Parliamentary proceedings as to statutes and affairs (1837) IV 605, 606; Act as to Heads holding ecclesiastical appointments (1850) V 20; report of Royal Commissioners as to (1852) V 86–89, 93, 101, 102; assessment of (1856) V 212–215; powers granted to, by University Act V 227, 228, 236; rateable value of property V 239; scholars not to wander out of town without leave (c) V 485; numbers of students Commencement day 1727 (c) V 501; *see* Charities, Mortmain
- Commencement, Jesuits present at (1622) III 145; put off on account of troubles (1643) III 349, (1644) III 381; put off by Committee for regulating University (1649) III 428; theological disputation at (1714) IV 114; last public (1730) IV 208
- Commencement House, *see* Senate House
- Commissaries, required to be graduates II 277, III 10
- Committee for regulation of University (1640–49) III 307, 313, 314, 320, 427, 428, 429
- Common Council, first elected (about 1376) I 114; ordinances by (1410) I 152; reorganized (1426) I 174; new elections of (1546) I 440, (1552) II 65, (1599) II 597; bye-law that service of office of bailiff necessary to eligibility (1571) II 278; bye-laws regulating election of (1599) II 597, (1608) III 30, (1629) III 218, (1654) III 458, (1699) IV 43, (1787) IV 422, 423, (1789) IV 436, 437; to wear gowns and hoods (1613–14) III 61; their apparel at visit of James I (1614–15) III 66, 67; to be subsidy men (1628) III 206; provisions of charter of Charles I as to (1631–2) III 245; ejections from (1654) III 458, (1662) III 503, (1688) III 636, 637, 638, (1695–6) IV 33, (1699) IV 43; validity of bye-law imposing fine for resignation established (1685–6) III 613; bye-laws against non-residence (1692) IV

Common Council (*continued*)

19, (1774) IV 372; suits as to Patrick Beales's election (1787) IV 421, 422; none eligible who had not actually served offices of Treasurer and Bailiff (1787) IV 423

## Common Days, the five general declared (1624) III 166

Common Law Professorship, title of Professor of Common Law conferred on Edward Christian (1788) IV 432; *see* Downing Professorship of Common Law

Commons, Bp. of Ely presented for purpresture on (1278) I 60; burgesses petition for leave to approve small lanes and waste places (1330) I 84, 85; ordinance as to (1388) I 91; ordinances as to willows (1428) I 180; granted by Town to Henry VI for King's College (1447) I 191; ditching upon I 232; way at Coldham I 232; footbridge in Greencroft I 238; Town bull I 238, 239, 240, 244, 254, 344, 440, II 65, 71, 81, 178, III 93 n. (3); part of Midsummer Green enclosed by Prior of Barnwell I 254; presentments in Town Leet for surcharging and digging turves (1502) I 257; dispute between Town and Prior and Convent of Barnwell as to surcharging I 279, 280; part of Midsummer Green to be assured by Town to Prior and Convent of Barnwell (1516) I 301; Town complaining against scholars using and digging (1532) I 353; ordinance as to willows (1545) I 427; assessment for mending defaults in (1546) I 439; conference between University and Town as to enclosing (1548) II 18; insurrection on account of enclosures (1549) II 36–42, (c) V 286; bye-laws as to depasturing sheep (1549–50) II 46, (1551) II 54; bye-law as to heifers, calves, cows, horses, &c. (1551) II 55; Ald. Fanne's bequest for diking (1551) II 59; bye-laws for wintering Town bulls and destroying thistles (1544) II 85; Town complain that scholars' servants intercommon with burgesses (1554) II 88; Jesus Green enclosed (1561) II 172; ordinance against feeding hogs on (1569) II 240; willows on (1570–1) II 269; banks in Jesus Green to be repaired (1572) II 307; bye-law as to store horses and hackneys (1575) II 339; Jesus Green ordered to be enclosed (1579) II 369; order as to Commons (1583) II 391, 392; perambulated in Rogation week (1584) II 401; dispute as to Wm. Hammond putting hogs on (1587) II 437–446, 450; bye-law against laying manure, &c. on Commons, or timber, stone, &c., on Midsummer Green (1589) II 466; Garret Hostel Green granted by Town to Trinity College in exchange for Parker's Piece (1612–13) III 57; orders of Vice-Chancellor and Mayor as to depasturing (1624) III 164; Jesus Green ordered to be let (1627–8) III 199; order as to digging sods by Queens' College (1629) III 214; order of Privy Council for enclosing Jesus Green for 10 years (1631) III 240, (c) V 384; petition to Parliament for leave to enclose 40 acres of Coldham's for a pesthouse (1666) III 521, 527; Christ's College Green used for exercise by scholars (1676) III 573; Jacob Butler attempts to correct abuses in (1752) IV 338, 339; Act extinguishing rights of Common over St Thomas's or Pembroke Leys (1801) IV 471; Act for enclosing St Giles's (1802) IV 473; Act for enclosing St Andrew-the-Less IV 486, 487, 488; Act for enclosing Coe Fen Leys (1811) IV 497; proposal to enclose certain Commons (1815) IV 510, (1841) IV 633; neglect of, by Corporation (1833) IV 578; proposed enclosure of (1841) IV 633; resolutions as to (1850) V 24, 25; bye-laws as to (1851) V 33



- Commorantes in Villa** V 40
- Companies**, *see* Trade
- Compton, Sir Wm.**, University grant Letter of Fraternity to (c) V 269
- Conduit, Friars** Conduit I 172, 173; fountain in Market I 180, II 231; King's College Conduit I 191 n. (1); Trinity College Fountain I 447; proviso in Act as to water supplying (1802) IV 473; Conduit (called Hobson's) III 62, 63, 132, 460, 493, IV 483, 488; runs wine III 549, IV 11, 71, (c) V 436; removed from Market Hill, new conduit erected (1855) V 202; bye-laws as to (1856) V 238, 239
- Conduit Stream**, *see* New River
- Conies**, purveyor of, appointed by University (1567) II 232
- Constables**, fees on admittance of Chief Constables I 253; Act empowering Vice-Chancellor to appoint Constables IV 548; *see* University Constables
- Constitutional Society**, IV 414
- Consuance of Pleas** granted to King's Coll. I 196; *see* Chancellor's Court, Court of Pleas
- Convocation**, held in Great St Mary's (1388) I 135
- Convoy**, Town petition for (1702) IV 52
- Cooks of Colleges**, scholars' servants I 262, 323; Town cook III 34
- Copyright**, *see* Library, Printing
- Cordyners**, bye-law as to shoemakers and cordyners (1590) II 484
- Corn**, amercements for exporting (1177) I 28; gentlemen of the County come to Cambridge to view (1545) I 428; regulations as to sale of, in Sturbridge Fair II 21; proclamation respecting (1551) II 59, 60; letters from Privy Council respecting (1556-7) II 130; prices of (1556-7) II 129, 131, (c) V 302, 304; Vice-Chancellor complains of corn being carried from Cambridge to Lynn (1565) II 215; estimate of corn consumed in Cambridge (1586-7) II 435; prohibited from being carried from Cambridge without licence of Proctors or Taxors (1596) II 554, 555; Taxors interfere with Badgers of (1596) II 559; Commission for assessing price of grain in markets (1596-7) II 565, 566, 567; complaint against Corporation of Lynn respecting (1597) II 570, 571; scanty supply of (1630) III 226; proceedings as to engrossers of (1597) II 574, 576-578, 580-584, 591, 596; resolutions and petitions in favour of Corn Laws IV 512, 513, 546, 553, 667, 679; Inspector of Corn Returns to be appointed by University (1828) IV 558, (1842) IV 650; lecture against Corn Laws (1839) IV 621; bye-laws as to Corn Market (1851) V 42
- Corn Exchange**, opened (1842) IV 657
- Corn Rents** II 342
- Coroners**, grant to burgesses of power to appoint (1256) I 47; grant to King's College of power to appoint (1444) I 195; fee on admittance I 252; at London before King's Council I 407; ordinances as to election (1564) II 209, (1566) II 227, (1568) II 233, 241, (1774) IV 372, (1786) IV 417, (1789) IV 436; Attornies elected discharged by privilege (1612) III 53, (1625) III 181, (1682) III 597; *quo warranto* against Town respecting (1616) III 103; suit as to mode of electing (1788) IV 430; appointment under Municipal Corporations Act (1836) IV 599, 601; contest for (1849) IV 707
- Coroners for County**, contested elections of IV 366, 616
- Corporation Commission** III 503, 530, IV 578, 579

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

570

## INDEX.

- Corporation plate, sold IV 600
- Corporation Reform, enquiry by Corporation Commissioners (1833) IV 578; Corporation of Cambridge unite with Norwich to defeat designs for wresting from them their ancient charters and liberties (1834) IV 579; provisions of Municipal Corporations Act respecting Cambridge (1836) IV 599; Cambridge Corporation Act (1850) V 18; *see also* Addresses, Petitions
- Corpus Christi College, foundation of (1352) I 103; benefaction of Sir Robert de Thorpe (1372) I 111; broken open by populace (1381) I 120; grants by, to Henry VI for King's Coll. I 192, 193; dispute with William Godfrey (1471) I 219; hagable I 228; presentments against Master in Town Leet (1502) I 258; power to grant indulgences (1519–20) I 303; claim of Town to a dinner on Corpus Christi Day (1526) I 324; valuation for first fruits I 370; Greek and Latin Lectures established in (1555) I 375; King's letter for Matthew Parker to be Master (1544) I 417; survey of (1545–6) I 434; proceedings at Edward the Sixth's visitation of University (1549) II 29; change in the mastership (1553–4) II 83; proceedings at, on Cardinal Pole's visitation (1556–7) II 122; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 199; number of members (1564) II 206, (1573) II 316, (1672) III 553; disputes as to religion in, referred by Ecclesiastical Commissioners to Vice-Chancellor and Heads (1568) II 235–239; proceedings against Marmaduke Pyckering, fellow, for Popery (1568) II 239; proceedings against Thos. Aldrich, Master (1573) II 317; John Miller, fellow, expelled University for a sermon at St Mary's (1573) II 319; desertion of, during plague (1630) III 228; suicide of Dr Butts, Master (1632) III 251, (c) V 385; disorders in (1636) III 283; Richard Nichols recants papistical tenets (1639) III 294; Abp. Laud's complaint that Chapel not consecrated (1639) III 294, 295; Poll Tax Assessment (1641) III 315; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 365; Earl of Manchester's visitation of (1643–4) III 371; ejections and changes (1642–60) III 370, 373, 377, 379, 380; augmentation of mastership (1650) III 432; engagement taken at (1650) III 440; changes at Restoration III 483; notice of Dr Love, Master III 491, 492, (c) V 435; state of, during plague (1665) III 518; Daniel Scargill, fellow, expelled University for atheism but restored on recantation (1668–9) III 532; chamber of Clement Scot, fellow, broken into at Revolution (1688) III 643; land tax (1692–3) IV 21; Chapel robbed (1693) IV 23; indicted for non-repair of Great Bridge (1694) IV 26; Mortmain Licence to IV 222 n. (3); lands in Landbeach and Barton subject to Pontage (1752) IV 287; had tithes in St Andrew-the-Less IV 488; new buildings at (1823) IV 543; Gilbert Ives's benefaction to (1825) IV 547; five hundredth anniversary (1852) V 106; libel on Dr Norgate, Master (c) V 316; restoration of Anthony Hickman to a fellowship (c) V 329; mandates for fellowships (c) V 392, 447; order for payment of arrears of augmentation of mastership (c) V 428; consecration of Chapel (c) V 440; Wormley Martin (c) V 451–455
- Corpus Christi Gild I 100
- Cottages, University petition against (1606) III 22, (c) V 384; orders of Privy Council respecting (1619) III 126, (1623) III 159, (1631) III 241, (1632) III 253; order of Justices of Assize respecting (1632–3) III 257; *see* Innates

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

571

- Cotton Hall Manor II 39 n. (1), 407 n. (1), 444; Thos. Cotton's hagable I 227
- Councillors, regrators or retailers of victual not to be I 84; ordinances as to election of (1344) I 96, (1564) II 209, (1586) II 227, (1789) IV 436; number of, under Municipal Corporations Act (1835) IV 596, 597, 598; elections of, for St Andrew's Ward IV 598, 614, 618, 624, 632, 649, 666, 668, 675, 697, 711, V 23, 34, 201; elections of, for East Barnwell Ward IV 598, 614, 618, 624, 628, 648, 658, 666, 675, 677, 682, 697, 710, V 23, 28, 104; elections of, for West Barnwell Ward IV 598, 614, 624, 628, 649, 650, 658, 666, 710, V 23, 104, 201; elections of, for Market Ward IV 598, 614, 618, 624, 628, 649, 666, 697, V 23, 34, 104, 134; elections of, for Trinity Ward IV 598, 601, 614, 618, 619, 624, 649, 666, 678, 682, 697, 706, 710, V 23, 34, 104, 242
- Counsel at Law of Town, fees to I 179, 231, 236, 244, 251, 256, 361, II 235, 311, 395; Mayor to prosecute and defend suits advised by II 170; to be in same state and case as Aldermen (1569) II 241; their fees abolished (1622) III 146; appointment of John Maynard III 400, 425; appointment of Francis North III 543
- Counsel at Law of University, letter as to Sir Gilbert Gerard's annuity as (1594) II 528; grace as to (1825) IV 550
- County, award as to proportion of Borough contribution to expenditure of (1854) V 181
- County Court, petition for (1839) IV 624; established (1847) IV 687
- Coursing prohibited (1606-7) III 25
- Court of Pleas, right to hold pleas granted to burgesses (1256) I 47; writ of right removed from, to Westminster (1260) I 48; conusance of pleas granted to Town (1340) I 93; conusance of pleas allowed to Town I 105, 108, 117, 118, 127, (c) V 252; wills of burgesses proved in I 107; no sergeant to be counsel in (1402) I 149; booths in Sturbridge fair surrendered in I 150; ordinance as to fee on Capias (1427) I 178; Attornies fee on admittance I 252, II 163; mode of barring estates of married women in I 295; payments to poor by Attornies and on non-suits (1560) II 163; bailiff Holmes ordered to discontinue actions against burgesses brought elsewhere (1562) II 173; burgesses disfranchised for attempting to sue out of (1578) II 366; ordinances limiting number of Attornies II 341, IV 19; claim of conusance (1583) II 395; Attornies in, not to be Attornies of King's Bench (1611) III 44; letters of Attorney to claim conusance (1650) III 432, (1658) III 469; application for mandamus to Mayor to execute a judgment in (1698) IV 40; University claim of conusance disallowed (1844) IV 667; petition for enlarging jurisdiction of (1846) IV 679; provisions of Common Law Procedure Acts extended to (1854) V 138, (1855) V 183; provisions of Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange Act to apply to (1855) V 201
- Crane, at Common brink III 42
- Cromwell, Oliver, elected M.P. for the Town III 296-299; letters from III 354, 452; military exploits III 328, 337, 341, 352, 435; visits Cambridge III 368, 372, 433; elected High Steward of the Town III 450; gift from Town to III 456; grace for destroying his mandates III 493
- Cromwell, Thomas, I 362, 371-378, 384, 387-389, 396, (c) V 272, 274, 276
- Cross Book II 325. III 262

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

572

## INDEX.

- Cross of University, staff of, adorned by Michael Causton I 142; mentioned I 281; payment to bearer of I 306; sold (1547–8) II 9; new one purchased (1554) II 85; mentioned II 113, 121; sold (1565) II 216
- Croyland, *see* Buckingham College
- Cuckingstool I 59, II 524, III 11, 19, 169, 512, 556, IV 255, 302, 340, (c) V 296
- Cumberland, Richard IV 496
- Customs of Town, as to widows' share of their husbands' chattels I 68; as to paving the streets I 88; as to barring estates of married women I 295
- Custos Rotulorum, appointment of Ed. Russell (c) V 540
- Dancing Horse III 220
- Dancing School (c) V 305
- Dean of Cambridge I 54, 112
- Dearth, II 108, 129, IV 469, (c) V 378
- Death, John, proceedings against V 63–67
- Defamation, ordinance against opprobrious words I 83; libel on Mayor's door I 161; Miller's book on University Statutes IV 145; proceedings against Dr Bentley for IV 166, 167; proceedings against Flower for libel on Bp. Llandaff IV 463; G. H. Storie LL.B., suspended for (1824) IV 544; proceedings against Fletcher for (c) V 304
- Defence of Country, subscriptions for (1588) II 451, (1798) IV 461, 462; offer of Marsh and Sons in case of invasion (1803) IV 475; resolutions for (1803) IV 476
- Degrading, grace as to (1829) IV 559
- Degrees, fees on IV 658; grace for additional fees on admission to, rejected (1848) IV 699; as to admission of Dissenters to V 89, 165
- Denver Sluice, *see* Bedford Level
- Deodands, granted to King's College I 195
- Deputy Lieutenant (c) V 540
- Dice, burnt by Mayor at King's command I 333; prohibited II 32, 141, IV 280; sermons against II 429, III 34; University power to search for dicers III 16
- Disney, John, presents valuable collection of statuary to University (1850) V 9; founds Professorship (1851) V 31
- Dispensations, complaint as to prohibition of, in Queen Elizabeth's Statutes II 302; interpretations and decree as to II 328, 390, 420; warrant of Charles II as to (c) V 471, 472
- Dissenters, *see* Religion
- Divinity, Statute as to Bachelors in (1466) I 215; letter of Charles II as to acts in (1667–8) III 527; resident Doctors, Commissioners of Land Tax for University IV 603; proposal to abolish privilege of ten year men (1851) V 40, (1852) V 79; report of Royal Commissioners as to theological studies (1852) V 78–82; proposed appropriation of two canonries of Ely to endowment of two professorships (1854) V 165, petitions thereon V 177; grace as to degrees in (1854) V 176; mandates for degree of D.D. (c) V 440, 542; decree as to contribution paid by Doctors to dinner at Commencement (c) V 443
- Dodwell, Mr, contemplated purchase of his collection of drawings (1825) IV 546

- Dogs, not to be kept in Colleges (1595) II 539; Scholars prohibited to keep greyhounds (1606–7) III 25; Act as to (1850) V 19
- Dominican Friars, settle in Cambridge (about 1274) I 55; inquisition as to (1278) I 59; disputes between them and the University (1303–4) I 70; petition as to apostate Friars and letters patent thereon (1390) I 139; writ as to degrees by (1403–4) I 149; grants to, excepted from Acts of Resumption I 215, 220; hagable payable by I 228; Dr Buckenham Prior of I 334; Duke of Norfolk at (1531) I 344; Oliver, Prior of I 366 n. (4); House surrendered to Henry VIII (1538) I 392, (c) V 276, 277, converted into Emmanuel College II 403
- Downing College, will of Sir George Downing the Founder IV 267; Charter for incorporation of the College (1800) IV 467; Act for changing site of (1801) IV 471; first stone laid (1807) IV 488; John Bowtell's benefaction to (1813) IV 506; suit as to liability to Paving Rates (1832) IV 572; appeal against election of Master (1837) IV 612; proposal to admit into cycle for appointment of University officers (1851) V 39
- Downing Professorship of Common Law, foundation of IV 467
- Downing Professorship of Medicine, foundation of IV 467
- Dowsing, Wm. III 364, (c) V 412
- Drainage, *see* Bedford Level, Streets
- Drake, James IV 78
- Drama, religious plays acted by Gilds I 101; comedy at Michaelhouse (1386) I 131; *St George's* play at Bassingbourn (1511) I 293; payments by Town to players (1501–97); Lord Admiral's II 44, 476; Lord Chamberlain's II 538; Lord Chancellor's I 394; Lord Cromwell's I 392, 396; Earl of Derby's I 361, 385; Lord Ambrose Dudley's II 170; Lord Robert Dudley's II 170; King's I 392, 399, II 29, 49; Earl of Leicester's II 216, 311; Lord Lumley's II 311; Duke of Norfolk's I 407, II 132; Marquess of Northampton's II 60; Earl of Oxford's II 171, 175, 178; Prince's I 392, 396, 416; Lord Privy Seal's I 415; Lord Protector's II 22; Queen's I 255, II 145, 175, 178, 208, 229, 244, 319, 401, 410, 514, 582; Lord Riche's II 208, 268; Duke of Somerset's II 60; Lord Strange's II 229, 514; Duke of Suffolk's I 392, 394; Duchess of Suffolk's II 175; Earl of Sussex's I 394, 407, II 244, 278, 319, 332; Lord Treasurer's II 65; Earl of Warwick's II 178; Earl of Worcester's II 319; Players (generally) I 344, 407, II 22, 450, 459; *Panmachius* acted at Christ's College (1546) I 422; plays at Falcon and Saracen's Head (1556–7) II 112; plays at King's College before Queen Elizabeth (1564) II 193, 197, (c) V 294; some of Trinity College object to profane comedies or tragedies (1564–5) II 213; *Gammer Gurton's Needle* acted at Christ's College (1566) II 230; Soone's account of plays in Colleges (1575) II 329; Dr Legge's *Richard III* acted at St John's (1579–80) II 372, (c) V 307; Vice-Chancellor and Heads refuse to allow Earl of Oxford's players to perform here (1580) II 379; John Smith cited for preaching against plays on Saturday and Sunday night (1585–6) II 415; Lacey's *Richard III* acted at Trinity College (1586–7) II 433; plays at Trinity and Queens' Colleges (1590) II 490, (c) V 329; plays at Chesterton against Vice-Chancellor's prohibition (1592) II 514–518; students required to act English comedy before the Queen (1592) II 518, 519; letter of Vice-Chancellor and Heads to Lord Burghley for inhibition of players (1593) II 520, 521; plays at Trinity

**Drama** (*continued*)

- and Queens' Colleges (1594–5) II 529; riot at comedy at King's College (1595) II 539; *Sylvanus* and *Hispanus* acted (1596–7) II 565; *Machiavellus* at St John's and *Club Law* at Clare Hall (1597) II 588; interlude at Black Bear (1600) II 598; comedies at Trinity College and attack on Scholars of St John's (1600–1) II 601; *Return from Parnassus* at St John's (1602) II 617; common plays, interludes, comedies and tragedies in English prohibited (1604) III 6; actors, players of interludes or comedies prohibited (1604–5) III 16; riots at comedy at King's College (1606–7) III 24; tobacco prohibited at comedies or tragedies in Colleges (1607) III 28; plays at Trinity College (1607) (c) V 339, (1612–13) III 57; plays acted before James I (1614–15) III 71, 85; *Work for Cutlers* acted (1615) III 102; Scholars act before King at Royston (1615–16) III 102; *Fraus Honesta* acted at Trinity College (1616) III 105; plays at Trinity College (1622–3) III 154–156, 157, (1629) III 219; Heads refuse to allow Queen of Bohemia's servants to act here (1630–1) III 239; *Senile Odium* acted at Queens' College III 239; *Zeno* acted (1631) III 244; comedies at Trinity College (1631–2) III 250, (1635–6) III 273, (1638–9) III 291, (1641–2) III 321, 323, (1669) III 533, 536, (1671) III 549; *Valetudinarian* acted at Queens' College (1637–8) III 289; players suppressed (1652) III 453; comedy before Duke of Monmouth (1662–3) III 509; grace against plays at Sturbridge fair, Doggett committed by Vice-Chancellor (1701) IV 45, 46; plays prohibited (1714) IV 116; petition by University against playhouse erected by Kettle (1736–7) IV 227; Smart's *Grateful Fair* acted at Pembroke Hall (1747) IV 257; theatrical entertainments at Sturbridge fair (1748) IV 262, (1772) IV 366; Acts respecting plays in and near Universities (10 Geo. II) IV 229, (28 Geo. III) IV 430, (6 & 7 Vict.) IV 661; dreadful accident at Sturbridge Fair Theatre (1802) IV 474; theatre built at Barnwell (1808) IV 490, (1814) IV 509; Amateur Dramatic Club founded (1855) V 202; as to control of University over theatrical entertainments V 22, 47, 57, 76, 105, 187, 195, 211; *Stoicus vapulans* acted at St John's (c) V 355
- Drunkenness, proviso for University in Act for repressing (4 Jac. I) III 26; decree against excessive drinking (1607) III 27
- Dublin, Exhibition to two students of, at request of House of Commons (1642) III 324; grace as to graduation here of students of and incorporation of graduates of (1829) IV 563
- Duels, IV 441, 442, 557
- Dukes of Cambridge, Prince Charles of York (1661) III 493; Prince Edgar of York (1667) III 526; Prince James of York (1664) III 514; Prince Charles of York (1677–8) III 574; George Augustus Electoral Prince of Hanover (1704) IV 69; Prince Adolphus Frederick (1801) IV 472
- Duport, James III 579
- Durham, petition to Richard Cromwell against University at (1659) III 473
- Earls of Cambridge, William de Meschines (1139) I 26; David King of Scots (1146) I 26; David, brother to the King of Scots (1173) I 27, 37; William Marquess of Juliers (1340) I 92; John de Hainault (1342) I 94; Edmund de Langley (1362) I 107; Richard de Conisburgh (1414) I 156; Richard

**Earls of Cambridge** (*continued*)

Duke of York (1425–6) I 173; James Marquess Hamilton (1619) III 128;  
 Prince Henry, son of Charles I (1659) III 474

**Earthquake** IV 19

**East Barnwell Ward**, *see* Councillors

**Eastern Association** III 335, 347, 350, 351, 355, 356, 358, 360, 361, 381,  
 384

**Eau Brink Act** IV 454

**Ecclesiastical Commissioners**, letter of Vice-Chancellor to, respecting an appeal (1562) II 175; cite members of University for refusing to wear ecclesiastical habits (1564–5) II 214; cite George Wythers for urging destruction of superstitious windows and preaching against square caps and surplices (1565) II 215; interfere in disputes in Corpus Christi College (1568) II 235–239, (1573) II 318; refer a complaint against Butler and others to Vice-Chancellor (1574–5) II 325; commit Fawkenor for a sermon at St Mary's (1576) II 347; mentioned II 532; Dr Some's sermon considered to reflect upon (1595) II 535; proceedings against Covel for sermon at St Mary's II 544; complaint against University printer (1596) II 559; complaints against Rudd and Barrett (1597) II 566, 567; proceedings against Alabaster II 585; Bernard imprisoned by (1632) III 252; powers of (1640) III 301; power to amend and alter Statutes of Universities and Colleges (1686) III 614; proceedings before against University for refusing to confer degree of M.A. on Alban Francis (1687) III 620–633; send for Statutes of University (1687) III 633; alter Statutes of Sidney College (1687) III 634

**Edward VI**, letter of Queen Jane to University announcing birth of (1537) I 391; projects foundation of a new College in Cambridge II 72

**Electoral Roll** (1856) V 241

**Elizabeth**, Queen, Masses for when Princess I 380; her Statutes to University II 257, 328; her Charters to University and Town II 165, 171, 466, 468; her visit to Cambridge II 181; University visit the Queen at Audley End and Kirtling II 361–365; complaint against Master of St John's for non-observance of her accession (1589) II 477; grace for annual commemoration of (1603) III 2

**Ely**, Bishop of, Wm. de Kilkenny founds exhibitions for Divinity students (1256) I 47; suit between his tenants and the Town (1261) I 48, (c) V 250; decree by, as to jurisdiction of University and Archdeacon of Ely (1276) I 56; his official inhibits the Archdeacon (1294) I 67; his official decides a dispute between Chancellor and Regents (1294) I 67, (c) V 251; confirmation by, of Chancellors of the University I 74, 84, 85, 87, 90, 92, 97, 102, 106, 112, 116, 118, 128, 137, 146; appoints Commissioners during vacancy in Chancellorship (1340) I 94; empowers Chancellor's Commissary to absolve Scholars (1341) I 94; prohibits frivolous appeals from Chancellor of University (1341) I 94, (c) V 256; licenses Chancellor to have an oratory I 96, 100; right to impose oath on Chancellor allowed by Court of Arches (1374) I 112; prohibited to issue citations to impede proceedings of Chancellor of University I 140; Papal Bull that Chancellor should not require confirmation from (1400) I 146; his Chancellor excommunicated for infringing University privileges (1528) I 327; complaint against Commissary of, for citing a Scholar's servant (1544)

Ely, Bishop of (*continued*)

I 415; empowered to enquire of heresy in University (1557–8) II 142; letter from Wm. de Kilkenny as to trial of a scholar (c) V 249

Embroidery, Act as to sale of, in Sturbridge Fair (1423) I 171

Emmanuel College, foundation of (1584) II 403, (c) V 316; grace for nomination of Proctors, &c., by (1586) II 424; Chas. Chadwick, fellow, cited for a sermon at St Mary's (1587) II 450; surplice introduced at (1604) III 8 n. (2); election of John Preston as Master (1622) III 147, (c) V 358; French Ambassador at (1629) III 219; disorders in (1636) III 276, 283; Archbp. Laud complains of Chapel not being consecrated (1639) III 294, 295; death of Dr Chaderton, the first Master (1640) III 305; Parliamentary proceedings relative to Statutes and elections to fellowships (1640–43) III 306, 307 n. (1), 348, 349; Poll Tax Assessment (1641) III 315; Will. Dowsing finds nothing to be done here (1643) III 366; ejectments and changes (1643–60) III 379; augmentation of mastership (1650) III 432; taken into Proctor's cycle (1650) III 434, (1661) III 495, (1663) III 510; William Sancroft ejected from fellowship for refusing engagement (1651) III 447, (c) V 440; John Evelyn's notice of (1654) III 460; opposition to the surplice in (1660) III 485; number of members (1672) III 554; Land Tax (1692–3) IV 21; search in, for an exhumed body (1732) IV 211; Mortmain license to IV 222 n. (3); fox in (1762) IV 323; appeals as to liability to St Andrew the Great Poor Rate (1768) IV 351; aged carp in pond of (1782) IV 407; balloons launched from (1784) IV 410; two hundredth anniversary of foundation (1784) IV 413; entertainment of poor at Jubilee (1809) IV 491; fire at (1811) IV 500; clause in Great Shelford Inclosure Act as to rights of College in watercourse (1834) IV 586; petition concerning college statute "De Morâ Sociorum in Collegio" (c) V 372; visit of Lord Keeper Finch (c) V 409; mandates for mastership (c) V 438, 439, 440, 445; mandates for fellowships (c) V 439, 443, 447, 448, 450, 458, 462; mandate for continuance of payment of fellow's stipend to M. Browne (c) V 462; Chapel consecrated (c) V 470

Engagement, to be subscribed in University (1649) III 430, 433, 435; ejectments for refusal to take (1650) III 439, 440, 441, 447, 448

Engrossers, *see* Forestallers

Erasmus, teaches Greek in University I 281; his account of Cambridge I 282;

Erasmus's walk IV 389

Escapes, granted to King's College I 195

Essex, James IV 412

Eton College, V 221, 233, (c) V 264, 429, 462

Euston, University send preachers to Charles II at III 528

Examinations, Mr Jebb's attempt to establish annual (1773–6) IV 367–371, 374, 382; graces as to (1779) IV 389, (1843) IV 659, (1847) IV 697, (1849) IV 707, (1854) V 171–175; Law Examination (1816) IV 511; Previous Examination (1822) IV 535, (1852) V 78; Classical Examination (1822) IV 538; Medical Examinations (1829) IV 559; Theological Examination (1842) IV 650; grace for imposition of fee on passing Previous Examination rejected (1848) IV 699; regulations for, in Moral and Natural Science IV 702–706

Excise, on Colleges (1643–4) III 367; Colleges exempted from, in certain cases (1663) III 511



- Excommunication, of Clerks adhering to Prince Lewis (1217) I 37; of a priest (1382) I 126; of John Bilney, Mayor (1420) I 164; of Geoffrey Couper (1432) I 185; of Robert Smith, Bailiff (1512) I 294; of George Foyster, Mayor (1524) I 310, 350, 358; of Dr Cliffe, Bp. of Ely's Chancellor (1528) I 327; of Edward Slegge, Mayor (1529) I 331, 332, 358; townsmen complain of excommunication by University (1532) I 350; of Edward Thompson I 351, 370; University resign power of (1533) I 355; two suspended *ab ingressu ecclesie* by Vice-Chancellor (1613) III 60; Scott and Harrison excommunicated by Vice-Chancellor for fighting in Great St Mary's churchyard (1615-16) III 102
- Execution, of a scholar for murder (1540-41) I 398; of three men and a woman (1556-7) II 131; of a mother and her daughter (1579) II 372; John Durrant, sometime Mayor, for murder (1624) III 166, (c) V 358, 362; of a woman for witchcraft (1645) III 398; of Nelson for murdering his wife (1664-5) III 516; of Elizabeth Butchill for child murder (1780) IV 393; of Wright and Bullock for forgery (1802) IV 472; of Nightingale *alias* Bird for forgery (1812) IV 501; of Daniel Dawson for poisoning a horse (1812) IV 503; of Thos. Weems for murder (1819) IV 524; of George Lane for rape (1824) IV 544; of William Osborne for robbery (1829) IV 561, 562; of Howard Reader and Turner for arson (1831) IV 565; of Westnott and Carter for shooting a gamekeeper (1853) IV 576; of John Stallan for arson (1833) IV 579; of Elias Lucas and Mary Reader for murder (1850) V 9; of Wm. Johnson for burglary (c) V 509; of Reynolds for housebreaking (c) V 511; of Peters for burglary and Fryson for robbery (c) V 511; *see* Gallows
- Fairs, Act as to (3 Hen. VII) I 233; bye-law restraining expense of entertainments at (1736) IV 227; regulations as to duties of Proctors in (1784) IV 411; for cattle (1839) IV 620; concerning University privileges at V 47, 57, 187, 194, abolished (1856) V 211; *see* Garlic Fair, Midsummer Fair, Reach Fair, Sturbridge Fair
- Falcons, King's I 38, 39, (c) V 249; Duke of Norfolk's Falconer I 399
- Farm of Town, Henry I and II grant Town to Burgesses at farm I 22, 28; Burgesses account to Richard I for farm of Town I 29; fine to King John for grant of Town at farm (1199) I 31; Town granted by King John to Burgesses at farm (1200-1) I 31; grant of, to Queen Alienor I 43; to Isabel, Queen Dowager I 86; to William Marquess of Juliers I 92; grants of I 111, 117, 215; augmented (1381-2) I 124; grants out of I 213, 215, 220, 245; bye-law as to (1459) I 211; Richard III. remits part of (1483) I 227; remitted (1550) II 47 n. (2); appropriated to Queen's household (5 Eliz.) II. 177; how to be raised (1622) III 147; purchased by Town (1650) III 433; regranted by Town to Charles II (1660) III 481; reversion of, granted to Sir George Downing (1671) III 547
- Farm of University, reserved by Charter of Richard II I 125; grants of I 146, 189, 215, 218; University petition for abatement (1402) I 148; assigned to Royal Household (1450) I 204, (5 Eliz.) II 177; Queen Elizabeth's Charter as to II 168; purchased by University (1650) III 433; regranted by University to Charles II (1660) III 481, 482; reversion of, granted to Sir George Downing (1671) III 547; regulation for payment of (1784) IV 411

- Fasts **IV** 451, 453, 458, 462, 465, 482, 684, **V** 165, 183, (c) **V** 520; Bp. Gardner's letter to Vice-Chancellor against Regents who had eaten flesh in Lent (1543) **I** 405; Archbp. Parker dispenses with observance of Wednesday as a fish day (1564) **II** 210; Lord Burghley's letter to Vice-Chancellor (1580) **II** 381; University complain of Mayors executing orders restraining eating and killing flesh in Lent (1585, 1586) **II** 416–418, (1589–90) **II** 481–483, (c) **V** 328; University take fine for licenses to kill flesh in Lent (1596) **II** 561, 563; victuallers give recognizances not to kill, dress or sell flesh in Lent (1618–19) **III** 126; complaint that Friday and fasting days not observed (1636) **III** 280, 283; Vice-Chancellor's licenses to eat flesh in Lent (1662–3) **III** 508, (c) **V** 441; *see* *Victuals*
- Fee farm rents (c) **V** 425
- Felon's Goods, composition between Town and Prior and Convent of Barnwell as to (1298–9) **I** 68; granted to Town (1385) **I** 130; granted to King's College **I** 194, 195; Town claim to, allowed in King's Bench (1527) **I** 325; claim as to goods of a Scholar executed for murder (1540–1) **I** 328; goods of Dr Butts *felo de se* granted to Chancellor of University (1632) **III** 252
- Felony, provision as to punishment of, in composition between University and Town **I** 266; jurisdiction of Steward of University in trial of felonies by Scholars (1561) **II** 168
- Fencing prohibited (1549) **II** 32, (c) **V** 296; fencing match **II** 372
- Fens, *see* Bedford Level
- Fifteenths, *see* Tenths
- Fines and Amerciaments, granted to University (1381–2) **I** 124, (1589) **II** 469, 472; granted to Town (1385) **I** 130; petition of Burgesses to Parliament as to allowance of claim to (1393) **I** 141; ordinance of Town respecting (1427) **I** 178; granted to King's College **I** 195
- Fires, at Trinity Church (1174) **I** 27; at Barnwell (1287–8) **I** 61, (1717) **IV** 147, (1731) **IV** 209, (1757) **IV** 298, (1791) **IV** 441; at St Mary's the Great (1290) **I** 62; at St Edmund's (1340) **I** 93; at St Rhadegund's (1344) **I** 95, (1376) **I** 113; at Clare Hall (1362) **I** 107, (1525) **I** 311; a hundred burgages burnt **I** 129; at Peterhouse (1420) **I** 164; at Gonville Hall (1497) **I** 249; many houses destroyed by (1513) **I** 294; at School of Terence (1520) **I** 303; regulations as to providing buckets, ladders, hooks, etc. (1560) **II** 163, (1575) **II** 336, (1616) **III** 104; at Wall's Lane (1623) **III** 158; vote of Senate for sufferers by fire at Foxton (1788) **IV** 427; false alarm of fire at Sturbridge fair theatre (1802) **IV** 474; at Emmanuel College (1811) **IV** 500; at Sidney College (1812) **IV** 501, (1813) **IV** 504; at Trinity College (1812) **IV** 502, (1824) **IV** 545, (1847) **IV** 687; iron foundry destroyed (1846) **IV** 680; at Market Hill (1849) **IV** 710; at Sidney Street (1850) **V** 25; at Trinity Hall (1852) **V** 63; at Newnham Mill (1853) **V** 135; at Caius College (1856) **V** 204; houses between Jesus and Sidney Colleges (c) **V** 355
- Firstfruits and tenths, valuation for (1534) **I** 370; University and Colleges exempted from (1535–6) **I** 379, (c) **V** 273; proviso for University in Act annexing firstfruits and tenths to Crown (1558–9) **II** 148
- Fish, Fishery, Fishing, King John orders fish to be sent to Cambridge for his use **I** 33; Henry III commands Bailiffs to send 5000 eels to him at Oxford **I** 38; fishery in the common waters **I** 59; petition as to supply of

Fish, Fishery, Fishing (*continued*)

- fish to Scholars (1351) I 102; proclamation as to packing of fish I 245; fee on lease of fishery I 253; dispute as to fishery between Town and Prior and Convent of Barnwell I 278, 280; Town complain against Scholars fishing (1532) I 353; Act against forestalling and regrating fish in Sturbridge fair (1533–4) I 363; grant of fair to Lynn revoked as prejudicial to fish trade in Sturbridge fair (1541–2) I 400; regulations as to sale of fish in Sturbridge fair II 20, 21; University empowered to search for unwholesome fish (1561) II 167; sea fish to be sold in Pump Lane (1571–2) II 279; fish to be sold on Peas Market Hill (1578–9) II 367; bye-law as to sale of in Sturbridge fair (1592) II 514; sturgeon caught here (1580) III 584, 586; book found in belly of a cod (1626) III 196; Mayors fishing III 395, 429, 512, 516; salmon plentiful (1749) IV 275; large carp caught here (1765) IV 339; aged carp in Emmanuel College Pond (1782) IV 407; a salmon caught here (1807) IV 489
- Fiske, Ernest Frederick V 214
- Fitzwilliam Museum, foundation of (1816) IV 511; Act authorising sale of lands for erection of (1822) IV 538; foundation stone laid (1837) IV 614; Mr Mesman's pictures deposited in (1848) IV 586, 614; presentation of works of Art to (1842) IV 653, (1850) V 9; appeal against Poor Rate on (1849) IV 712; report of Royal Commissioners as to (1852) V 85
- Floods II 174, 524, III 83, IV 323, 453, (c) V 509, 520
- Fools, prohibited from performing here (1604–5) III 16; *see* Jesters
- Football, affray between Scholars and inhabitants of Chesterton at (1579) II 371; Scholars forbidden to play at out of their Colleges (1580) II 382, 538
- Forest, lands of King's College disafforested I 195
- Forestallers, Ingrossers and Regrators, Charter as to (1267–8) I 50; Regrators not to be Mayor, Bailiffs, Aldermen or Councillors I 84; regrators alleged to have escaped punishment by bribing the Mayor (1351) I 102; victuals forfeited by regrators granted to St John's Hospital I 117, 132; power over granted to University (1381–2) I 125; Act against forestalling and regrating of fish in Sturbridge fair I 363; University privileges as to forestallers and regrators in Sturbridge fair I 389, II 469; University to enquire as to (1561), II 167; University jurisdiction as to ingrossers of corn (1596–7) II 566, 567; University jurisdiction over II 574; proceedings as to ingrossers of corn (1597) II 574, 576–578, 580–582, 584, 591, 596; resolution for prosecuting (1792) IV 443, (1800) IV 466, 467; notice as to forestalling (1795) IV 455, (c) V 359
- Forfeitures, *see* Felon's Goods, Fines and Amerciaments
- Forster, Robt. (c) V 524
- Fortifications, writ for allowance to Bailiffs for enclosing the Town, etc. (1215) I 35; town fortified (1267) I 49, 50, (1643) III 340, 346, 350; fortifications slighted (1646) III 401, (1647) III 414
- Fountains, *see* Conduit
- Foxcroft, George IV 18
- Foxton, vote of Senate towards sufferers by fire at (1788) IV 427
- Framlingham Earl and Bixley, election for rectories of IV 400
- France, Parisian students settle here (1229) I 40; goods of Frenchmen I 307; vote of Senate for French refugees (1792) IV 445, (1793) IV 447; vote of

France (*continued*)

- Senate for British prisoners in France (1811) **IV** 496; subscription for relief of sufferers by the inundations in (1856) **V** 221
- Franciscan Friars, established in Cambridge (1224) **I** 39; inquisition as to (1278) **I** 59; dispute between them and the University (1303–4) **I** 70; a widow takes the veil in the Church of **I** 129; their conduit **I** 172, 173; grants to excepted from Acts of resumption **I** 215, 220; haggable payable by **I** 228; house of, surrendered to Henry VIII (1538) **I** 392; unsuccessful application of University for the site of house (1540) **I** 398; house granted to Trinity College by Henry VIII (1546) **I** 447, (*c*) **V** 279; complaint of non-pavement of street in front of the house of (1549) **II** 38; proposal to convert house of into hospital for the poor (1578) **II** 366; house granted by Trinity College to the executors of the Countess of Sussex, the foundress of Sidney Sussex College **II** 464 n. (4)
- Franck, Richard **IV** 26
- Frankfort on the Oder, anniversary of foundation of University at (1706) **IV** 75
- Frankpledge, view of, granted to King's College **I** 195; *see* Leet of Town; Leet of University
- Free Library, proposal for in 1670 (*c*) **V** 460; Town adopts Act for establishing (1853) **V** 110; petitions for Bill to amend Free Libraries and Museums Act **V** 165, 183; opened (1855) **V** 191
- Freemasons, centenary of Scientific Lodge **V** 164
- Freemen, fines for freedom (1424) **I** 172; ordinances as to freedom by birth (1424) **I** 172, (1462) **I** 213, (1544) **I** 413, (1575–6) **II** 342, (1624) **III** 170; (1677) **III** 574, (1686) **III** 613; ordinance as to freedom by apprenticeship (1462) **I** 213, (1561) **II** 164, (1575) **II** 341, (1588–9) **II** 461, (1731) **IV** 209; fees on admission **I** 253; payments to poor on admission (1560) **II** 163; fine on admission of foreigners (1585) **II** 409; right of Lord of Manor of Trumpington Delapole to be free **III** 39 n. (1); assessors of the fine not to be called Godfathers (1649) **III** 429; honorary freemen made for election purposes (1679) **III** 582, (1688) **III** 641, (1788) **IV** 431; bye-laws as to nomination of Mayor's honorary freemen (1765) **IV** 340, (1780) **IV** 400; bye-laws as to election of honorary freemen (1766) **IV** 342, (1785) **IV** 416; disputes as to election of (1776) **IV** 382, (1784) **IV** 414, (1785) **IV** 415, (1788) **IV** 433, (1789) **IV** 436; freedom granted to Chas. Jas. Fox, R. B. Sheridan and others (1786) **IV** 419; to William Henry Duke of Gloucester (1787) **IV** 425; to Prince William Frederick of Gloucester (1799) **IV** 464; to Duke of Sussex (1818) **IV** 522; to Duke of York (1825) **IV** 549; Richard Foster disfranchised for abetting resistance to Corporation tolls but restored by King's Bench (1787) **IV** 420, 421; suits as to freedom by birth (1818) **IV** 522, 523, (1821) **IV** 534; unsuccessful attempt to make 40 non-resident freemen (1818) **IV** 522; provisions of Parliamentary Reform Act as to electoral rights of Freemen (1832) **IV** 573; 41 freemen elected (1833) **IV** 577; petition as to Freemen's Lands Bill (1849) **IV** 708
- Free Trade, meetings against (1846) **IV** 679, (1849) **IV** 707
- Friars, two Friars of one Cloister not to incept in one year **I** 105; ordinance of Parliament as to disputes between the Universities and the Friars Mendicant (1366) **I** 108; University petition Henry VIII to convert the

Friars (*continued*)

Friaries into Colleges (1538) I 392; *see also* Augustine Friars; Bethlehemite Friars; Carmelite Friars; Dominican Friars; Franciscan Friars; Friars of St Mary; Friars of the Sack

Frost III 83

Fuel, power of University with respect to I 131; regulations as to sale of in Sturbridge Fair II 21

Funerals, Martin Bucer (1550–1) II 54; Dr Whitaker (1595) II 542; Henry Prince of Wales (1612) III 55; James I (1625) III 178, (c) V 360; Bp. Wren (1667) III 522–524; Dr Glynne (1800) IV 465; Richard Porson (1808) IV 490; Princess Charlotte of Wales (1817) IV 518; Queen Charlotte (1818) IV 523 n. (3); George III (1820) IV 527; Frederick Duke of York (1827) IV 553; George IV (1830) IV 566; William IV (1837) IV 611; Dr Soame (c) V 342; Queen Anne (c) V 355

Fustian weaving, taught to poor (1594) II 579

Gallows I 59, 185, 232, 354, II 22, 37, 44, 208, 235, 518, III 424; *see* Executions

Gamekeeper appointed by Corporation (1790) IV 438

Games, scholars indicted for using unlawful I 333; decree against scholars resorting to at Gogmagog Hills or within 5 miles of Cambridge (1574) II 321; letter from Privy Council to Vice-Chancellor against (1575) II 339; at Howes and Gogmagog Hills II 380; certain prohibited in or within 5 miles of Cambridge (1604) III 6; University power to search for such as used illicit (1604–5) III 16; a Bachelor of Arts discommuned for gaming (1828) IV 557; decree against unlawful (c) V 297

Gaol of County, Acts for building gaols extended to County (13 Eliz.) II 277; new one built (1802) IV 474

Gaol of Town, house of Benjamin the Jew granted to Town for a gaol (1224) I 39; suits and complaints by University against Town for liberating prisoners (1293) I 67, 88, 388, II 3; provisions as to imprisonment of scholars and parties committed by University I 75, 83, 127, 128, 140, 266, II 165, (c) V 261; writ torn off Tolbooth door by rioters (1322) I 79; prisoners committed by Chancellor liberated by King's writ I 140; suit as to rent out of Tolbooth I 233, 234, 238; gifts to prisoners I 260, 293, II 143, 144, 389, 510; complaint as to imprisonment of Oswald Thompson I 351; letters from T. Cromwell that University might use Tolbooth as a prison I 373, 377; John Hullier confined in Tolbooth for heresy II 103; Alderman Serle committed to Tolbooth by Vice-Chancellor (1564) II 208, (c) V 294, 295; charges for repairing when prison broke (1597) II 582; University obtain grant of and appoint a gaoler and suit between them and Town as to (1601–7) II 615, III 2, 18, 26; witches' gaol III 128, 136, 262; gaoler to repair and find bolts, shackles and implements (1622) III 147; prisoners sent to Windsor Castle (1643) III 344; Royalists confined in Tolbooth (1643) III 353; prisoners' almsbasket III 444; description of (1749) IV 274; new one built (1790) IV 440; acts for building a new (1827) IV 554, (1839) IV 621; letter from debtors in, to Moses Pitt (c) V 481; Mr Neild's account of (c) V 525

Gardeners of Colleges to have University privileges II 475

- Garlic Fair established (about 1150) I 26; inquisition as to (1278) I 59; confirmatory charter of Henry VI (1438) I 187
- Garret Hostel Bridge rebuilt (1591) II 493, (1769) IV 360, (1821) IV 534, (1837) IV 608; indictments for not repairing III 198, IV 505, 590; pulled down (1642-3) III 341; payment for repair of (1673) III 556; contributions for rebuilding III 404, 405; broke down (1812) IV 503; contributions for rebuilding IV 509, 608
- Garret Hostel Lane granted to Town by Henry VI (1454-5) I 206
- Garrison, Cambridge garrisoned for Parliament (1642-3) III 337, 338, 394
- Gas introduced (1823) IV 543; Gas Company incorporated (1834) IV 586
- Gates erected (1267) I 50
- Geography to be taught in University (1535) I 375
- Giant IV 505
- Gibbons, Dr Orlando III 176
- Gilds, Gild of Thaness at Grantabrycege I 15; *see* St Clement's Gild, Merchants' Gild
- Glomerels, Glomery Master of I 56
- Goats, penalty for using to draw carts (1850) V 19
- Goddard, Dr Peter Stephen IV 402
- God's House, foundation of (1439) I 188, 189 n. (3), (c) V 262; grants to excepted from Acts of resumption I 204; hagable I 228; indulgence for repair and support of (1488) I 234; refounded as Christ's College (1505) I 275; *see* Christ's College
- Gogmagog Hills, plays or games at II 321, 380
- Goldsborough, Godfrey, Bp. of Gloucester III 4
- Gonville Hall, King's license to Edmund Gonville for founding (1347-8) I 99; foundation of (1348) I 99; removed from Lurghburne Lane (1353) I 99; license for chapel (1389) I 136 n. (1); gutter from to be reformed (1393) I 141; visited by Archbishop Arundel (1401) I 147; hermits admitted by Bishop of Ely in the hall (1493) I 241; fire at (1497) I 249; benefaction of Ann Lady Scrope I 257; Master and fellows to be at Kente's obiit I 259; composition between, and the Town as to mills, etc. (1506-7) I 286; priests of, to officiate at Hessewell's obiit I 293; demise Newnham Mill, etc., to Town (1515) I 298; Nicholas Shaxton cited for heresy (1531) I 345; valuation of, for firstfruits, etc. I 370; Greek and Latin Lectures established in I 375; renounce Papal Bulls (1535) I 376 n. (3); foundation of almshouses in connection with I 384; survey of (1545-6) I 433; grant Physyke Hostel to Henry VIII (1545-6) I 442; proceedings at, during visitation of University (1549) II 29; complaint as to a subpoena served on Mr Mappede, President II 45; proceedings at, during Cardinal Pole's visitation II 122; refounded as Gonville and Caius College (1557) II 139; agreement with Trinity Hall (c) V 258
- Gonville and Caius College, founded by John Caius, M.D., Master of Gonville Hall (1557) II 139, (c) V 291; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 198; number of members (1564) II 206; Archbishop Parker's advice as to use of Latin Prayers in II 238; charge against Dr Caius for keeping superstitious vestments in the college (1572) II 314; number of members (1573) II 316; Hen. Cæsar recants Popish opinions (1581) II 387; Dr Legge, Master, alleged to be Popishly inclined (1581-2) II 388, (c) V 313; proceedings against Wm. Barrett, fellow, for a sermon at St Mary's (1595) II

Gonville and Caius College (*continued*)

- 529–539; Wm. Barrett, fellow, restrained from departing the realm (1597) II 567; King's letter commanding renewal of lease of Newnham Mill, etc., to the Town (1605) III 19; notice of Robert Hare, Esq. III 45; benefactions of Stephen Perse M.D., fellow III 93–101; opposition to degree of B.D. to Wm. Lucy of this college on account of an Arminian sermon III 145; notice of Richard Parker, fellow III 165; disorders in the College (1636) III 280, 282; plague here (1636) III 284; poll tax (1641) III 315; ejections from and changes in the College (1643–1661) III 376; Mr Dell appointed Master (1649) III 427; petition to Parliament for reducing number of scholars (1649) III 430; augmentation of mastership (1650) III 432; changes at the Restoration III 483; number of members (1672) III 553; land tax (1692–3) IV 21; degradation of John Clarke, fellow, for stealing books from University Library (1695–6) IV 32; Mortmain license IV 222 n. (3); Tinkler Duckett, fellow, expelled University for atheism (1737–8) IV 241; suicide of Samuel Reeve, fellow (1789) IV 436; decree of Court of Chancery relative to Dr Perse's benefactions (1836) IV 608; five hundredth anniversary (1848) IV 698; benefaction of Dr Chapman (1852) V 104; new hall and library erected (1854) V 180; validity of Dr Guest's election to mastership disputed V 180; fire at (1856) V 204; complaints of Dr Caius, Master (c) V 302; R. Booth restored to a fellowship (c) V 303; election of Dr Batcheroff, Master, and petition thereon (c) V 368, 394; order for payment of augmentation of mastership (c) V 428; petition of Ed. Barker for mastership (c) V 433; mandates for fellowships (c) V 439, 457
- Gordon, Jas. IV 549
- Grammar, degrees in I 242, 404; not to be taught in any College but Jesus (1549) II 30
- Grammar School, Town propose to erect a (1576) II 347; *see* Perse School
- Great Bridge, inquisitions respecting (1276) I 55, (1278) I 59, (1444) I 194, (1499) I 251, (1617) III 116, (1664) III 513, (1674) III 559, (1675) III 567; commission for repair of (1348–9) I 100, (1362) I 106, (1383) I 126, (1390–1) I 139, (1393) I 142, (1413) I 155, (1423) I 169, (1478) I 223, (1561) II 169, (1608) III 29, (1635) III 271, (1655) III 463, (1664) III 513, (1673) III 557, (1682) III 597, (1692) IV 19, (1703) IV 64, (1750–1) IV 238, (c) V 261; assessment for repair of (1546) I 439, (1608) III 29 (1640) III 310, (1656) III 466, (1692) IV 19, (1703) IV 64, (1712) IV 107, (1720) IV 163, (1731) IV 210, (1738) IV 240, (1752) IV 286–289; commission for auditing accounts of collectors of pontage (1365) I 108; rebuilt (1482) I 224, (1754) IV 291, (1823) IV 542; carried away by flood (1594) II 524; cannon placed on (1643–4) III 372; indictments and proceedings for non-repair of (1678) III 575, 577, (1681–2) III 595, (1694) IV 26, (1718) IV 150, (1796) IV 458, (c) V 523; award as to liability to repair of (1718) IV 150; subscriptions for rebuilding IV 292, 464
- Grecians III 41, 65, 169
- Greek, Erasmus reads in I 281; lectureship in established I 375, 376; controversy as to pronunciation of I 401, 405, 406, 426, II 92; Carus Greek Testament Prizes founded (1853) V 107; *see* Regius Professor of Greek
- Gregory Hostel, Manciple of I 270
- Gresham College II 365

- Grey Friars, *see* Franciscan Friars  
 Greyhounds, scholars prohibited to keep (1606-7) III 25, (c) V 338  
 Guardians of Poor IV 600  
 Guildhall built (1386) I 131; let for marriage feasts II 158, 170, 174; rebuilt (1782) IV 403; chandeliers in IV 528  
 Gunning, Henry V 137  
 Guns prohibited to be used by scholars (1595) II 539, (1606-7) III 25  
 Gypsies sent up to King's Council (1515) I 298
- Hackney Coaches, orders as to their fares etc. (1688) III 640, (1729) IV 205  
 Hagable, I 18, 60, 227, 286, 287, 299  
 Hampden, Dr, grace for memorial against nomination of, to see of Hereford rejected (1847) IV 697  
 Hare, Robert III 45  
 Harvest Thanksgiving Services V 180  
 Hay, regulation as to sale of, in Sturbridge fair II 21; Haymarket IV 526, 668  
 Hearth Tax (1662) III 501  
 Hebrew, University to found a Hebrew or Greek Lectureship (1535) I 376; *see* Regius Professorship of Hebrew  
 Henry VIII, visits Cambridge I 305; his divorce I 337, 339, 342; letters from I 342, 390; his lectures in each University I 380; Masses for I 376, 381; founds Regius Professorships I 397; founds Trinity College I 444  
 Heraldic visitations II 330, III 128, 129, 601  
 Heresy, *see* Religion  
 Hermits I 145, 241; *see* St. Anne's Hermitage, Small Bridge Hermitage  
 Herrys, John I 170, (c) V 290  
 Hertford, suit with as to toll I 304  
 High Steward of Town, Thomas Duke of Norfolk (1529) I 330; Edward Duke of Somerset (1547) II 1, 5; John Duke of Northumberland (1551-2) II 61; Thomas Duke of Norfolk (1553) II 78, 93, 269; empowered to decide controversies between burgesses not determinable by the Common Law (1568) II 239; Roger Lord North (1572) II 307; cup given to (1597) II 582; Sir Thos. Egerton (1600) II 599; Sir Francis Bacon (1617) III 115; Sir Thos. Coventry (1626) III 185; Sir John Finch (1639-40) III 295; Oliver Cromwell (1652) III 450; plate voted to Oliver Cromwell (1653-4) III 456; Sir Edward Hyde (1660) III 481; Sir Thomas Chicheley (1670) III 546; Henry Lord Dover (1688) III 639, 640, (c) V 477; Edward Earl of Orford (1698-9) IV 41; Edward Earl of Oxford (1727-8) IV 196; Henry Lord Montfort (1741) IV 243; Thomas Lord Montfort (1755) IV 292; John Henry Duke of Rutland (1800) IV 466; Francis Godolphin Lord Godolphin (1836) IV 599; Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam (1850) V 9  
 High Steward of University, Thos. Lopham (about 1418) I 161; Sir John Mordaunt (c) V 268; Sir Richard Empson (1505-6) I 276, 277; Sir Richard Wingfield (1524) I 311, (c) V 271; Wm. Lord Montjoy I 371; Thos. Cromwell (1535) I 371; Thos. Duke of Norfolk and Henry Earl of Surrey, jointly (1539) I 394; Sir Wm. Paget (1547) II 1; Duke of Norfolk solicits the office (1554) II 92; his power on trial of Scholars for



**High Steward of University** (*continued*)

felony (1561) II 168; Lord Robert Dudley (1563) II 177; Sir Christopher Hatton (1588) II 458; Sir Robert Cecil (1591–2) II 511; Thomas Lord Howard of Walden (1600–1) II 602; Sir Edward Coke (1614) III 64; Henry Earl of Manchester (1628) III 610; Thomas Earl of Southampton (1642) III 334; William Earl Craven (1667) III 524; Charles Earl of Manchester (1697) IV 36; Arthur Earl of Anglesey (1722) IV 168; Serjeant Miller, Deputy, removed for a libel on University (1716–17) IV 146; Thomas Holles Duke of Newcastle (1737) IV 236; Philip Lord Hardwicke (1749) IV 272; Philip Earl of Hardwicke elected in opposition to Earl of Sandwich (1764) IV 334; Mr Pitt (1790) IV 437; Philip Earl of Hardwicke (1805) IV 484; Hugh Duke of Northumberland (1834) IV 588; John Singleton Lord Lyndhurst elected in opposition to Lord Lyttelton (1840) IV 629; votes may be given by proxy at election of V 76, 230, 238

High Ward I 74

Highways, *see* Roads

Hinchinbrook, University visit James I at (1603) III 2

History Professorship, founded by Fulk Lord Brooke (1628) III 201, 209, (c) V 370, 422; *see* Modern History Professorship

Hoax, IV 537

Hobelers, *see* Soldiers

Hobson, Thomas III 204, 205, 206, 230–237, (c) V 372, 382

Hobson's Conduit, *see* Conduit

Hobson's Workhouse, foundation of III 199, 204, 205, 206, 235; residue of contribution for poor during plague applied to (1631) III 240; suit as to Roger Thompson's legacy to (1646) III 402, 409; appointment of Governor (1675) III 569, 570; orders as to Governor of (1732–3) IV 212; description of (1749) IV 274; lands of, in Westwick subject to pontage IV 287; Joseph Merrill's benefaction to (1805) IV 483; Bowtell's benefaction to IV 506; suit in Chancery as to (1837) IV 609; new scheme for administration of (1852) V 70–75

Holland, Dr Philemon (c) V 396

Holy Sepulchre Church, patronage of (1278) I 59; taxation of (1291) I 64; valuation of firstfruits of Vicarage I 371; curate admonished by Vice-Chancellor to say mass (1553) II 83; Common Day held in (1575) II 325; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 367; inquisition as to benefice (1650) III 436; proposal to unite this Church to St Clement's (1650) III 438; Dr Dupont's benefaction to III 580; Sir Robert Tabor's benefaction to III 594; Mr Essex's work as to this Church IV 413; contest at election of perpetual curate (1823) IV 543; restoration of (1843) IV 666; suit as to the stone altar and credence table (1845) IV 675

Honorary Degrees, letter of Charles II as to degrees of knights and baronets (1679) III 582; interpretation as to (1786) IV 418; grace as to (1791) IV 441; report of Syndicate as to (1851) V 38, (1854) V 176

Hops, *see* Sturbridge fair

Horns, search for in Sturbridge fair I 214

Horses, horse of Master of Peterhouse taken by a purveyor's servant (1546) I 439; proposed exemption of Scholars' horses from being taken for post (1547–8) II 12; Scholars' horses not to be taken for Queen's

Horses (*continued*)

service (1561) II 167; Townsmen take Scholars' horses for post (1597) II 575, 576, 578; dancing horse III 220; Daniel Dawson hanged for poisoning a horse (1812) IV 503; cautionary notice respecting horse racing (1825) IV 546

Horticultural Society, established (1824) IV 544

Hostels, rents of to be taxed (1231) I 41; letters patent for taxing (1265-6) I 49; principals of to be sworn not to receive disturbers of the peace (1270) I 52; suit between Chancellor of University and Prior of Barnwell as to refusal of latter to let a house to a Scholar (1292) I 65; controversy between St Clement's and other hostels (1497) I 249; their privileges in election of Proctors (1514) I 297

Houses, Act for rebuilding decayed houses in Cambridge (1541-2) I 401; letter of Privy Council for enquiry as to newly-erected tenements (1584) II 398; *see* Cottages

House tax IV 388

Hovinge Inn, granted by Henry VIII to Trinity College I 444, 445

Howes, mentioned in survey (1278) I 59; Chaplain of assessed to ninth (1340) I 93; Robinson licensed to have games at (1580) II 380; indictment for repair of road to III 264, 529

Hulsean Lectureship, foundation of IV 440; report of Royal Commissioners as to (1852) V 80

Hunting, Scholars prohibited to hunt (1606-7) III 25

Huntingdon, suit with as to toll I 376; plundered (1645) III 394

Hussey's meeting-house III 556 n. (2), IV 143, (c) V 485

Hyson Club IV 298

Illuminations, *see* Rejoicings

Illuminators, scholars' servants I 57, 104

Imprisonment; *see* Gaol of County, Gaol of Town

Improvement Acts, concerning contribution of University to expenses incurred under V 1-8, 22, 52, 62, 188, 199, 218

Improvement Commissioners, to be the Local Board of Health (1848) IV 701, (1855) V 192; suggested consolidation with the Watch Committee (1855) V 189, 199

Inclosures, *see* Commons

Incorporations, graces as to (1624-5) III 173, (1829) IV 563

Indulgences I 140, 234, 238, 241, 303

Ingrossers, *see* Forestallers

Inmates, letters of Privy Council as to (1584) II 398, (1593) II 521; University petition against (1606) III 22; order of Privy Council as to (1619) III 126, (1623) III 159, (1631) III 241, (1632) III 253; order of Justices of Assize as to (1632-3) III 257; order of Sessions as to (1635-6) III 272

Installations, Earl of Holland (1628) III 210, (c) V 371; George Duke of Buckingham (1671) III 546, 547; James Duke of Monmouth (1674) III 560-563; Christopher Duke of Albemarle (1682) III 597; Duke of Somerset (1689) IV 5; Duke of Newcastle (1749) IV 263-272; Duke of Grafton (1769) IV 356-360; Duke of Gloucester (1811) IV 497; Marquess Camden (1835) IV 591; Duke of Northumberland (1842) IV 653; Prince Albert (1847) IV 691; George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham (c) V 366

**Installation Medal (c) V 529**

Ireland, Acts as to Irish scholars I 169, 171, 181, 223; gifts of Town to Irish III 197, 262; subscription for relief of distress in (1822) IV 537; petition against Irish Tithe Bill negatived (1823) IV 542; vote of Senate for distressed Clergy of (1833) IV 576; petition respecting Irish Church Bill IV 576; subscription for relief of Clergy of (1835) IV 598

**Irish Night III 644**

Irnham, contested election to rectory of (1747) IV 258

Ives, Gilbert IV 547

Jackenett's Almshouses, foundation of (1469) I 216

Jacksonian Professorship, foundation of (1783) IV 409; lecture room for Professor built (1784) IV 412; contest for (1792) IV 443

James I, his charters III 14, 17; augments Divinity Professorships III 18; his letters III 19, 20, 51, 59, 132, 171; his visits to University III 69, 84, 156, 170; presents his works to University III 134; grace for commemoration of III 176; funeral of III 178, (c) V 360

James II, proclamation III 606; coronation III 611; his letters III 634, 642

Jesters, King's Jester I 407, II 44, 71, 201, 251; prohibited to perform here (1604-5) III 16

Jesus College, founded (1497) I 247, 248; valuation for firstfruits I 370; Greek and Latin Lectures established in (1535) I 375; survey of (1545-6) I 436; proceedings at, at Edward VI's visitation of University (1549) II 29; grammar allowed to be taught in II 30; complaints against enclosures, etc. (1549) II 38; proceedings at, at Cardinal Pole's visitation (1556-7) II 126; change in mastership at Queen Elizabeth's accession II 154; statutes revised by Queen Elizabeth's Visitors (1559) II 158; Thomas Redman sometime Master under restraint (1561) II 172; number of members (1564) II 207, (1573) II 316, (1672) III 554; Bishop Thirleby's benefactions II 267; the brother of Dr Ithel, Master, a Lovainist (1577) II 357; Diocesan Synod held at (1586) II 419; disorders in (1636) III 283; statutes and accounts sent up to Committee for Universities (1641) III 314; poll tax assessment (1641) III 315; proceedings against Martin Eldred for a petition touching the imprisoned Bishops (1641) III 318; Dr Sterne, Master, taken prisoner by Cromwell (1642) III 328; grove cut down (1642-3) III 338; Parliamentary proceedings against Lionel Gatford, fellow, for a sermon (1643) III 349; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 366; ejections and changes (1643-1660) III 372, 378; Parliamentary order as to election of fellows (1645) III 396, 399; Thos. Young ejected from mastership (1650) III 439, 440; augmentation of mastership (1650) III 432; John Evelyn's notice of (1654) III 460; changes at Restoration III 483; letter from John Strype whilst student (1662) III 504; license to Dr Beaumont, Master, to eat flesh in Lent (1662-3) III 508, (c) V 441; chapel robbed (1675) III 570; Mr Spence of this college recants a speech satirizing Church of Rome (1686) III 614; land tax (1692-3) IV 21; proviso in Land Tax Act as to Rustat's Charity IV 29; lands in Over subject to pontage (1752) IV 288; proceedings against William Friend, fellow, for publishing a pamphlet entitled "Peace and Union," &c. (1793) IV 447, 448, 449, 450, (c) V 519; provision as to tithes belonging to in Barnwell Inclosure Act IV 448; suit as to

Jesus College (*continued*)

- St Rhadegund's tithes (1816) IV 515; Assize Court held in hall (1817) IV 518; dinner in Cloisters at Coronation of George IV (1821) IV 534; order for payment of augmentation of mastership (*c*) V 427; mandates for fellowships (*c*) V 444, 450; mortmain license to (*c*) V 469
- Jesus Lane Almshouses, complaint as to state of (1549) II 38; lease of, to Richard Killingworth (1579) II 371
- Jetting I 160, 361; orders against (1560) II 162, (1606–7) III 25, (*c*) V 301
- Jews I 17, 27, 34, 35, 39, 44, 45, 49, (*c*) V 425
- Jubilee IV 491
- Jugglers, the King's Juggler I 361, 387; prohibited to perform here III 16
- Juries, scholars exempted from (1316–17) I 75; townsmen summoned on (1846) IV 680 n. (1)
- Justices of Peace, Commissions of Peace for Town I 119, 155, 163, (*c*) V 267, 268; University petition as to Commission of Peace (1414) I 156; Provost of King's College constituted for Town and County (1456) I 207; University petition that Vice-Chancellor may be (1533) I 362; University petition that Vice-Chancellor and the Masters of certain Colleges may be (1547–8) II 7, 12; letter praying that justices might be assigned for University (1552) II 63; complaint against, for infringing University privileges (1552) II 66; Commission of Peace for University and Town (1556) II 108; University petition that Vice-Chancellor and others may be put in County Commission (1586–7) II 432, 435; Mayor appointed Custos Rotulorum and put in Commission before Vice-Chancellor (1596) II 557; University Justices complained of for absenting themselves from Sessions, &c. (1596) II 559, 562, 563; Town complaint against Vice-Chancellor for his conduct at Sessions and answer thereto (1597) II 572–576; decree that Vice-Chancellor ought not to return certain recognizances to Sessions (1600) II 599; discussion in House of Lords on clause allowing Heads of Colleges to be Justices of Peace in University (1641) III 313; Vice-Chancellor, Heads of Colleges and Mayor to act for County without landed qualification IV 211, 216, 249; libel on (1757) IV 296; Crown empowered to appoint Vice-Chancellor a Justice of the Peace for the Town (1836) IV 603; Special Commission of Oyer and Terminer for County (*c*) V 288; Col. John Cutts appointed a Justice of the Peace for the County (*c*) V 540
- Kenilworth, Priory of (afterwards an abbey), rent payable to by Town I 38, 86, 197; release from of rent due to Town I 325
- Kerr, Sir Robt., tried for manslaughter (*c*) V 356
- Kerrich, Thomas IV 557, (*c*) V 531
- Kingerly, election to Vicarage of IV 494
- King's College, first foundation (1440–1) I 189, (*c*) V 263; second foundation (1443) I 191; grant of lands to (1443) I 190–193; grant of liberties I 194; statutes of I 197; Cardinal Beaufort's benefaction (1447) I 198; Henry VI's letter about laying the first stone of the Chapel I 199; extracts from will of Henry VI I 200; grant of arms to I 203; first composition with University (1448–9) I 203; Papal Bulls to I 203; grants to excepted from Acts of Resumption I 204, 206, 215, 220; proviso as to in Act for raising archers I 205; riotous attack on (1454) I 205; statute as to

*King's College (continued)*

degrees (1454) I 205; grants by Town to King for enlargement of site I 191, 206; Provost of, constituted Justice of Peace for Town and County (1456) I 207; second composition with University (1456-7) I 207; fire at (1457) I 208; almshouses I 219; Abp. Rotherham's gifts to I 222 n. (1); benefaction of Richard III I 229, 230; special judicature for determining title of to certain estates (1489) I 236; conduct of I 270; launder of I 270; St George's Feast kept in Chapel by Henry VII and Knights of the Garter (1506) I 281; Henry VII's benefaction to Chapel I 289; valuation for firstfruits I 370; Greek and Latin Lectures established in (1535) I 375; survey of (1545-6) I 435; proceedings at on Edward VI's visitation of University (1549) II 27, 29; Popish service revived (1553) II 82; change in provostship (1553-4) II 83; proceedings at on Cardinal Pole's visitation II 114, 116, 123, 127; visitation of University by Queen Elizabeth's Commissioners takes place in Chapel (1559) II 157, 158; authority of Commissioners resisted by (1559) II 158; Queen Elizabeth keeps her Court here (1564) II 185-187, 189-194, 197-199, 203-205; number of members (1564) II 207, (1573) II 316, (1672) III 553; fellows take no part in dispute about surplice (1565) II 224; visitation by Bp. of Lincoln as to charge of Popery against Dr Baker, Provost (1565) II 225; Royal visitation of (1569) II 245-247; Dr Baker deprived of the provostship (1569) II 247; articles against Dr Goad, Provost (1576) II 346; Robert Liless, fellow, expelled University for suing out of University Court (1583) II 395; bridge carried away by flood (1594) II 524; dispute about nomination of taxor by (1594) II 525-528; riot at a Comedy (1595) II 539, (1606-7) III 24; University privilege denied to bailiff of (1615) III 92; Duke of Buckingham, Chancellor, at III 198; Charles I and his Queen at (1631-2) III 250; disorders in (1636) III 282; altar candlesticks, tapers and crucifixes set up in Chapel (1637) III 289; poll tax assessment (1641) III 315; Charles Prince of Wales at Chapel (1641-2) III 321, 323; military trained in Chapel (1642-3) III 338; bridge pulled down (1642-3) III 341; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 366; ejections and changes (1643-1660) III 377; plague at (1644-5) III 383; Parliamentary order as to election of fellows (1645) III 396; Henry North ejected from fellowship for refusing engagement (1650) III 440; proclamation of Charles II at (1660) III 478, 479; changes at Reformation III 483; visit of Cosmo Prince of Tuscany (1669) III 533, 536; Duke of Ormond entertained at (1670) III 543; William Prince of Orange entertained at (1670) III 545; Charles II's visit to (1671) III 549; notice of (1672) III 555; Duchess of York and Princess Anne entertained at (1680) III 585; visit of Charles II and Queen (1681) III 591; mandates for Isaac Newton's election as Provost, then for John Hartcliffe, but Dr Roderick elected (1689) IV 8, 10, (c) V 478; William III at (1689) IV 9; land tax (1692-3) IV 21; indicted for non-repair of Great Bridge (1694) IV 26; Ralph Thoresby's notices of (1695) IV 31, (1714) IV 114 n. (2); Chapel injured by storm (1703) IV 66; Queen Anne at (1705) IV 72; deprivation of Dr Tudway, organist, for seditious words (1706) IV 76; George I at (1717) IV 149; new building at (1724) IV 182; proceedings against Wm. Campbell for causelessly stopping degrees in Caput (1725) IV 186;

King's College (*continued*)

- George II at (1728) IV 197; bellringer crushed to death by bell (1728) IV 203; Mortmain licence to IV 222 n. (3); contest for provostship (1742–3) IV 244; Christopher Anstey, fellow, suspended from degree for declamation in schools (1748) IV 261; lands in Grantchester and Barton subject to pontage (1752) IV 286; colours taken at Manilla set up in Chapel (1763) IV 327; Grammar School at IV 412; Mr Essex's works at Chapel IV 413; Dr Davies's benefaction (1809) IV 492; new buildings at (1824) IV 544; engraving of east window of Chapel IV 559; suit in Chancery as to assignment of profits of a fellowship (1847) IV 687; privilege of exemption of students from University examinations relinquished (1851) V 31; Thackeray Prize founded (1852) V 107; Choral Festival at (1854) V 176; application for mandamus for restoration to a fellowship (1855) V 184; writs granting power to impress workmen for the building of (c) V 263, 267; agreement between and Eton College (c) V 264; documents relating to possessions formerly belonging to Carmelite Friars (c) V 277; letter of Charles I as to conveyance of land from Clare Hall for enlarging the chapel yard (c) V 400; mandate for election of Francis Wyatt (c) V 405; petition for payment of £10 yearly in lieu of the two tuns of wine granted by Hen. VI (c) V 426; petitions of Dr Fleetwood and Dr Whicheott for provostship (c) V 431, 432; benefactions of George Richards M.A. (c) V 538; letters as to right of Crown to nominate Provost and letters mandatory for Dr John Harteliff (c) V 540–542
- King's College Almshouses, foundation of (about 1472) I 219
- King's Ditch, made (1267) I 50; to be cleansed (1267–8) I 51; encroachment on (1278) I 60; complaint of its not being scoured (1330) I 85; commission as to (1348) I 100; perambulation of (1423) I 170; payment for footbridge over (1494) I 243; presentments at Town Leet respecting (1502) I 258; a cause of plague (1574) II 323, 324; agreement as to cleansing (1610) III 37
- King's Hall, Edward II maintained scholars in Cambridge I 81, (c) V 255; foundation of this Hall (1337) I 89, (c) V 256; disputes between the scholars of this and Clare Hall (1373) I 111; statutes (1379–80) I 118; prepared for the King's reception (1388) I 135; complaint against bailiffs of Town for taking toll for materials for building (1420) I 164; Duke of Gloucester's letter to Mayor and Burgesses respecting a lane near I 184; grants to excepted from Acts of Resumption I 204, 206, 215, 220, 232; licence from for erection of Jackenett's Almshouses I 216; baker of I 270; suit by Barford, a fellow (1505–6) I 276, 277; valuation for firstfruits, &c. I 370; Greek and Latin Lectures established in (1535) I 375; survey of (1545–6) I 432; surrendered to Henry VIII (1546) I 442; granted by him to Trinity College (1546) I 444, 445; Bp. of Ely empowered to visit (c) V 260; supervision of granted to Provosts of Eton and Kings (c) V 264
- King's Mill, mentioned I 59; taxes for repair of I 140; ordinances as to port of (1428) I 180; suit as to rent out of I 234, 238; fee payable on lease of I 253; composition as to between Town and Gonville Hall (1506–7) I 286; stipulation as to in lease of Bps. Mill (1567) II 228, 232

- Kirtling, visit of University to when Queen Elizabeth was there II 361—365  
 Knight's and Mortlock's Almshouses, foundation of (1647) III 412; appointment of trustees (1836) IV 603
- Labourers, sent for King's service (1546) I 441; Queen Elizabeth's Commission for impressing for works at Trinity College (1560) II 164
- Lambeth Degrees, Senate vote thanks to Bishop Gaskell for defending exclusive right of Universities to grant degrees (1721) IV 166
- Lambeth Library, *see* Library
- Lamborn, P. G. IV 374
- Lampeter, Grant of Senate for Clerical Seminary at (1822) IV 537
- Land Tax, Acts relating to IV 4, 6, 12, 13, 16, 20, 29, 31, 36, 39, 42, 44, 52; Assessments to (1692–3) IV 20; action as to land-tax on Somersham Rectory (1718) IV 150; Petitions of University and Town and Great St Mary's Parish relative to (1722) IV 170, 171, 172; composition between University and Town as to (1723) IV 173; suit as to liability of new buildings in Catharine Hall (1769) IV 354; investigation in House of Commons as to alterations in list of Commissioners (1786) IV 418; appointment of Commissioners for (1836) IV 603; reapportionment of (1839) IV 622; Town and University quotas V 51, 61, 188, 196
- Latimer, Bishop, I 334, 342, 343
- Latin Lectureships, established in certain Colleges (1535) I 375; Camden Medal founded (1841) IV 633
- Launders, Laundresses, Launders Scholars servants I 262, 323; as to privilege of laundresses' husbands (1589) II 474
- Law, canon law not to be read nor degrees to be conferred in (1535) I 375; projected Civil Law College (1548, 1549) II 25, 32—36, 58; University petition Parliament for restoration and encouragement of Civil Law (1654) III 463; declaration of membership of Church of England substituted for subscription by LL.B. (1779) IV 390; examination of Students in instituted (1816) IV 511; resident Doctors in, Commissioners of Land Tax for University IV 603; report of Statutes Committee concerning V 36, 38, 177; report of Royal Commissioners as to (1852) V 79, 80, 82; graces confirming report of Studies Syndicate (1854) V 166—168; residence for degree of LL.B. (c) V 474
- Law, Dr George Henry (c) V 536
- Law Hundred, *see* Leet of Town
- Leases (by Colleges), *see* Colleges
- Leases (by Town), Fees payable on (1499) I 253; payments to poor on grant of (1560) II 163; regulations as to length of (1622) III 147; to be registered III 173; to be granted only to Burgesses, Colleges or Parishes (1677) III 573; Bye-law as to (1758) IV 299
- Leases (by University), graces as to University lands to be read in three congregations (1612) III 52
- Leather, search of I 268, II 176, 209, 560, 563, III 6
- Lectures, regulations for attendance at (1848) IV 705; *see* Barnaby lecturers, Preachers, Religion
- Lecture Rooms, for Jacksonian and other Professors (1784) IV 412; Mr Soane's plan for (1791) IV 442; Act authorising sale of lands for

Lecture Rooms (*continued*)

(1822) IV 538; under new library IV 613; need for additional lecture rooms and museums V 84, 107, 147

Leet of the Town, held in the fields I 113; ordinance for attendance at I 113; presentments in I 257; jurisdiction over nuisances I 268; T. Cromwell's letter about distress for non-appearance in (1535) I 378; apprentices enrolled and foreigners sworn in (1561) II 169

Leet of University, Charters as to I 124, 129; Chancellor's power to enquire as to streets, nuisances, sewers, &c. I 209; letter from T. Cromwell requiring townsmen to appear in (1535) I 374; payments respecting I 401; commitments for non-payment of amerciaments in (1557) II 131; ordinance for disfranchising burgesses presenting in matters contrary to law (1597) II 568; regulations as to (1784) IV 411

Lent, *see* Fasts, Victuals

Lent Term, grace for exercises in (1731) IV 211

Lepers, *see* St Anthony and St Eligius Hospital, Sturbridge Hospital

Liars Bench, III 512

Libels, *see* Defamation

Library I 187; benefactions to I 170, 221, II 325, III 101, 206, 399, 405, 406, 407, 503, 510, 519, 532, IV 87, 100, 242, 293 n. (3), 482, 483, 560, 651; grace for payments to Librarian (1581) II 387; articles for keeping (1582) II 382; one keeper of to have University privileges II 475; design for erecting new (1614) III 64, (1626–7) III 198, (1640) III 300; University printer ordered to send a copy of every book printed by him (1622) III 145; Archbp. Bancroft's books sent here from Lambeth but returned thither after Restoration III 397, 405, 406, 407, 503, (c) V 417; Parliament vote £2000 for finishing and £500 for books in Eastern languages (1647) III 420, 421; John Evelyn's notice of (1654) III 460; Acts requiring a copy of every book to be sent to (14 Car. II) III 502, (17 Car. II) III 519, (8 Ann.) IV 98, (15 Geo. III) IV 374–376, (54 Geo. III) IV 508, (5 & 6 Vict.) IV 651; grace as to Librarian's duty (1667) III 527, (c) V 449; visit of Charles II to (1671) III 549; letter from Vice-Chancellor of Oxford to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge to vindicate right of Universities to copies of new books (1674) III 558; how used (1675) III 569; regulations (1684) III 600, (1696) IV 34, (1696–7) IV 36, (1748) IV 260, (1829) IV 560, (1854) V 181; Ralph Thoresby's notice of (1695) IV 30; John Clarke degraded for stealing books from (1695–6) IV 32; grace for imposition of oath for the preservation of (1696–7) IV 36; Parliamentary proceedings as to right to copies of new publications (1706–7) IV 79, (1818) IV 519; Bishop Moore's library presented by George I (1715) IV 140; proceedings against Philip Brooke, Librarian, for disaffection to the King (1718) IV 160; Acts empowering sales for enlargement of (1720) IV 162, (1822) IV 538; Regent House added to IV 163; Dr Conyers Middleton appointed Principal Librarian (1721) IV 167; Dr Nichols degraded for stealing books from (1731) IV 209; contests for office of Librarian (1751) IV 284, (1785) IV 409, (1797) IV 460, (1822) IV 535, (1845) IV 676; contests for office of under Library Keeper (1822) IV 539, (1846) IV 682; first stone of new building laid (1755) IV 292–294; case as to construction of Copyright Act (1812) IV 504; grace increasing contributions to (1825) IV 550; attempt to unite



**Library** (*continued*)

- offices of Principal Librarian and Librarian (1828) IV 558, consolidated by grace (1845) IV 676 n. (3); new building at (1837) IV 613; Mr Lodge constituted sole Librarian (1839) IV 619; report of Statutes Committee as to (1851) V 40; report of Royal Commissioners as to (1852) V 85; rumour as to purchase of by Jews (*c*) V 425; duplicate books sold (*c*) V 506
- Lighting, provisos for University in Lighting and Watching Acts IV 565, 577; *see* Streets
- Limners, Scholars' servants I 262, 323
- Linacre's Physic Lectureship, founded by Thos. Linacre M.D. I 311; proposition of Royal Commissioners as to (1852) V 83
- Lincoln, payments to waits of II 49
- Liturgy, *see* Religion
- Liveries, proviso for University in Acts respecting I 181, 215; Statutes against not to extend to members of University having privileged servants (1589) II 475
- Loan Charities, Richard Andrewe *alias* Spycer (1459) I 210; Thomas Johnson's (1563) II 177; Sir Thomas White's (1566) II 228, IV 585, 603, (*c*) V 417, 513; Dr Perse's (1615) III 94, 95, 100 n. (1); John Sherward's (1642) III 324; Elizabeth Knight's (1647) III 413; Richard Foxton's (1648) III 425; John Crane's (1652) III 450, 451, (*c*) V 513; *see* Chests of University
- Loans to Crown I 77, 118, 143, 306, II 451—453, III 147, 232, 495; Commission for and letter from Privy Council to Commissioners not to interfere with University (1557) II 138; Lord North's letter to Lord Burghley as to the shifts of John Killingworth to avoid (1590) II 488; letter from the Privy Council to the Town soliciting a loan (1613—14) III 63, 64; Charles I solicits from University for his defence against the Parliament (1642) III 329
- Lodging Houses, University regulations respecting (1818) IV 520, (1826) IV 553, (1852) V 77
- Loggan, David, his collection of views of Colleges, &c. IV 13
- Loggets, prohibited (1604) III 6
- Logic, to be taught in University (1535) I 375
- Logic Lectureship, founded by William Lord Maynard (1620) III 135, (*c*) V 356
- Logic Reader, *see* Barnaby Lecturers
- Lollards, *see* Religion
- London, ordinance as to letting Tolbooth in Sturbridge fair to citizens of (1402) I 149; suit between University and citizens of (1419) I 163; Parliament revoke ordinance of restraining citizens from resorting to country fairs (1487) I 233; roads from, to Cambridge I 233; citizens of, withdraw from Sturbridge fair (1501) I 255; suit with Pewterers Company of (1550) II 48; benevolence of, to Cambridge during plague III 225; assembly of divines petition for a College in London (1643) III 361; petitions of Senate as to London University (1831) IV 568, (1834) IV 580; *see* Gresham College, Pewterers, St Paul's Cathedral, St Paul's Cross, Stationers' Company
- Longevity, Dr Lawrence Chaderton (1640) III 305; Elinor Bowman (1650)

Longevity (*continued*)

- III 435; Widow Hammond (1785) IV 417; Elizabeth Ewin (*c*) V 503; Anne Atherton (*c*) V 531
- Lord Lieutenant of County, William Parr Marquess of Northampton (1551) II 55; Roger Lord North (1569) II 248; Lord North re-appointed and empowered to depute Sir John Cotton and John Payton (1596) II 557; Sir John Cotton removed as Custos Rotulorum (1617–8) III 117; Sir Edward Peyton removed and Sir John Cutts appointed (1623) III 160; Jas. Howard Earl of Suffolk restored as Custos Rotulorum (1660) III 479; William Lord Allington (1680–1) III 587; William Lord North and Grey (1711) IV 105; Edward Earl of Orford (1715) IV 142; Henry Earl of Lincoln (1727–8) IV 196; Henry Bromley, Esq. (1730) IV 208; Henry Earl of Lincoln (1742) IV 244; Philip Viscount Royston (1757) IV 297; Philip Earl of Hardwicke (1790) IV 437; Charles Philip Earl of Hardwicke (1835) IV 588
- Lord of Misrule, *see* Christmas Lord
- Lotteries, Town venture in lottery (1569) II 240; proclamation against III 142; no lottery offices to be licensed in University IV 405
- Louis XVI, dumb peal for (1793) IV 447
- Lowndean Professorship, founded (1748) IV 259
- Lucasian Professorship, foundation of III 510, (*c*) V 442, 443; William Whiston deprived of for arianism (1710) IV 102; the Professor a Commissioner of Longitude (1714) IV 120; report of Royal Commissioners concerning (1852) V 80
- Lunatic Asylum, Town Council give notice of intention of assuming powers granted under Acts (1849) IV 709; foundation stone of Fulbourn Asylum laid (1856) V 239
- Luther, his works burnt by University (1520) I 303; *see also* Religion
- Lynn, suit as to exemption of Burgesses from toll (1286) I 61; suit as to toll at Lynn (1535) I 377; payments to waits of I 386; grant of fair at revoked as prejudicial to fish trade in Sturbridge fair (1541–2) I 400; suit by, against Mayor and others of Cambridge for fetching coals from Newcastle (1544) I 415, 416; composition with as to tolls (1551) II 55; dispute as to fair there (1556) II 105; Vice-Chancellor's complaint of corn being sent to (1565) II 215; suits with (1593) II 521, (1594) II 524, 525; bread sent hence to by water (1596) II 554; complaint of Justice of County against and answers (1597) II 570–572; suit with and award (1598, 1599) II 593–596; distress on Burgesses of for groundage at Sturbridge fair and award (1599) II 595, 596; steam packet to (1824) IV 545; ordinance of Corporation of, extending trading restrictions to Cambridge (*c*) V 259; suit as to toll at Sturbridge fair (*c*) V 269
- Lyons, Israel IV 381
- Maberley, Frederick Herbert, his eccentric conduct in opposition to Catholic Relief Bill (1829) IV 560, 561; his opposition to Poor Law Amendment Act (1836) IV 601
- Mace, Thomas IV 13
- Maces, I 217, 244, 250, 325, II 208, III 42, 53, 288, 431, 493; large mace presented by Samuel Shepheard, Esq. (1710) IV 104; four smaller maces presented by Thos. Bacon, Esq. (1724) IV 185; proposal to sell (1836) IV 600

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

595

**Mad Tom, IV 235**

**Magdalene College**, terrace walk vallum of Roman wall I 5; founded by Thomas Lord Audley (1542) I 404, (c) V 278; survey of (1545–6) I 438; proceedings at, at Edward VI's visitation of University (1549) II 30; proceedings at, at Cardinal Pole's visitation (1556–7) II 127; change in mastership at Queen Elizabeth's accession II 154; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 204; surplice ordered to be worn in (1604) III 8 n. (2); suit about grant to Queen Elizabeth in trust for Benedict Spinola III 89–92, (c) V 352; disorders in (1636) III 283; Poll Tax Assessment (1641) III 315; number of members (1573) II 316, (1672) III 554; plate sent to Charles I intercepted (1642) III 329 n. (1), 370; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 366; ejectments and changes (1643–1660) III 378; augmentation of mastership (1650) III 432; Dr Rainbow deprived of mastership and John Sadler appointed (1650) III 435; visit of Samuel Pepys to (1660) III 476, (c) V 431; changes at Restoration III 484; taken into Proctor's cycle (1661) III 495, (1663) III 510; Dr Duport, Master, suspended by Archdeacon's official (1673) III 557; memoir of Dr James Duport, Master, III 579; Dr John Peachell removed from mastership by Ecclesiastical Commissioners (1687) III 633, restored by James II (1688) III 642, starves himself (1690) IV 12; Land Tax on (1692–3) IV 21; contribution to rebuilding Great Bridge (1823) IV 542; Act as to rates on (1856) V 215; mandates of Charles II for fellowships (c) V 448, 450, 461, 467; mandate for grant of degree of D.D. to Gabriel Quadring, Master (c) V 542; *see* Buckingham College

**Magna Congregatio**, *see* Black Assembly

**Maidstone**, petition against Charter for fair at (1676) III 573

**Malt**, decree as to price of (1550) II 49; maltsters amerced for engrossing corn complain to Lord Burghley against the Vice-Chancellor (1596–7) II 566

**Malt Rents**, *see* Colleges

**Manciples**, of Colleges, Scholars' servants I 262, 323

**Mandate Degrees**, Royal Letters as to (1624) III 171, (1632–3) III 257, (1660) III 481, (1668) III 529, (1690–1) IV 15, (c) V 440, 542; grace respecting (1781) IV 400; proposal to confer without reference to the Crown (1851) V 38

**Manners**, Lord Robert, dumb peals for IV 404

**Manufacturers**, subscription for distressed (1826) IV 551

**March**, warrant for holding fairs and a weekly market at (c) V 462

**Margaret Preachership**, foundation of (1504) I 272, 273; decree for preacher's stipend (1542) I 403; complaint against William Hughes (1567) II 232; letter of Charles II dispensing with certain sermons (1679) III 583

**Margaret Professorship**, licence for foundation of (1497) I 247; regulations as to stipend and duties of (1503) I 271, 272; decree for stipend (1542) I 403; addition to stipend for sermon at Burwell (1566) II 229; Thomas Cartwright deprived of (1570) II 257; proceedings against Peter Baro for anti-calvanistic doctrines (1595–6) II 546–548; Dr Playfere's election to (1596) II 564; grant of Terrington to (1605) III 18; Dr Holdsworth's election to (1643) III 358; Anthony Tuckney's appointment (1648) III 421; Act confirming grant of Terrington (10 Anne) IV 106; contests for (1765) IV 336, (1788) IV 431, (1855) V 191; warrant for payment of stipend to Dr Love (c) V 424

38—2

Markaunt, Thomas, I 188

Market, found to belong to the Burgesses (1278) I 59; ordinances as to (1347) I 98, (1376) I 114 (1401–2) I 148, (1402) I 149, (1567) II 231; fountain in (1428) I 180; new hall in I 186; provisions as to, in composition between University and Town I 266, 267; standings for butchers erected in (1552) II 63; orders as to (1554) II 93; University constituted clerks of the market (1561) II 167; sea fish to be sold in Pump Lane (1571–2) II 279; Tuesday market and cattle market at Walls Lane End (1576) II 347; fish to be sold on Peas Market Hill (1578–9) II 367; students not to walk on Market Hill or sit on stalls there (1595) II 539; to be paved (1612–13) III 56; *quo warranto* respecting (1619–20) III 131; horse market to be kept weekly (1624) III 168; description of (1749) IV 273; opened for cattle (1754) IV 291; Vice-Chancellor's order as to hours of corn market (1769) IV 353; regulations by University as to (1784) IV 411; forestalling, engrossing and regrating in prohibited (1792) IV 443, (1795) IV 455; Vice-Chancellor's notice as to hours of (1800) IV 469; hay market removed from St Clement's to St Peter's (1819) IV 526; Cattle Market removed to Pound Hill (1842) IV 651; hay market removed to Cattle Market (1844) IV 668; Act for enlarging the Market-place (1850) V 18, enlarged (1855) V 202; concerning University privileges at V 47, 57, 187, 197; University privileges abolished (1856) V 211; decree of Vice-Chancellor as to Market Bell (*c*) V 299

Market Cross I 331, 332, 350, 440, II 75, 116, 208, 244, 450, 522, III 294, 424, 478, 514, 606, IV 188, 272, 291, 296, 305, 330, 419, 478, 556

Market Ward, *see* Councillors

Markland Sermon, established (1848) IV 699

Marriage, custom of Town as to barring estates of married women I 295; Guildhall let for marriage feasts II 158, 170, 174; King prohibits marriage of students with women of mean estate and of no good fame (1629–30) III 221; petitions for and against Marriage Bill (1849) IV 708, (1850) V 1, (1855) V 184; *see* Colleges

Mary, Queen, mass performed on her birthday (1553–4) II 83

Masham, Damaris, Lady IV 83

Master of the Sentences, not to be read in University (1535) I 375

Matriculation, Bp. of Ely's decree as to (1276) I 57; statute as to (1544) I 413, 415; fees on IV 547, 658; *see* Oaths, Stamp Duties

Mayor, burgesses empowered to elect a Provost (1207) I 33; Mayor first mentioned (1235) I 43, (*c*) V 249; election of (1275) I 67; to be sworn to maintain liberties and customs of University (1316–17) I 75; regrators or retailers of victual not to be (1328) I 84; ordinances as to election of (1344) I 96, (1419) I 163, (1507) I 287, (1549) II 44, (1560) II 160, (1564) II 209, (1566) II 226, (1568) II 233, 241, (1585) II 409, (1590) II 485, 486, (1612) III 52, (1624) III 167, (1629) III 218, (1632) III 254, (1641) III 315, (1699) IV 42, (1738) IV 241, 405–408, (1785) IV 416, 417, (1786) IV 419, 422, 423, (1789) IV 436; libel posted on Mayor's gate (temp. Hen. V) I 161 n. (1); John Bilney excommunicated by University I 164; payments for robes I 170, 230, 231, 233, 236, 415, II 394; John Cooke assaulted in doing his office (1475) I 223; deed exonerating John Hessewell from serving the office (1490) I 239; fee on admittance I 252; day of election changed (1507) I 287; Geo. Foyster excommunicated by University (1524)

**Mayor** (*continued*)

I 310, 350, 358; Edward Slegge excommunicated by University (1529) I 332, 333, 358; as to precedency of Vice-Chancellor over (1532) I 348, 349, (1596) II 557, (1605–6) III 20, (1611–12) III 47, (1612) III 53, 55, (1646–7) III 402–404, 408, 409, (1666) III 521, (1705) IV 73, 74, (1818) IV 520; Edward Thompson excommunicated by University (1534) I 370, (c) V 272; dispute as to his oath to University (1536) I 384, (1537) I 390; James Fletcher acknowledges his fault in liberating Proctor's prisoners (1547) II 4; Christopher Francke refuses oath to University till forced by Lord Protector's letters (1551) II 61; dinner at election of (1554) II 92; dispute as to election of (1555) II 98; executes writ for burning John Hullier for heresy (1556) II 103; articles on Thos. Smith's election (1556) II 107; executes writ for burning dead bodies of Bucer and Fagius (1556–7) II 117, 118; dispute as to election of (1557) II 133; Commissioner of Musters for Town (1558–9) II 149; to be sworn to prosecute and defend Town suits (1561) II 170; to commit persons owing money to Town (1567) II 231; to be sworn not to assent to union of Corporation and University (1569) II 242; Lord North's letter as to a Scholar's ill-usage of Mayor (1569) II 249; Mayor-elect to give a breakfast on Michaelmas Day and proceed with the Corporation to St Mary's (1571) II 279; to be sworn not to propound any patent (1573) II 317; allowance for hospitality (1573) II 318, (1583) II 394, (1790) IV 438; to wear scarlet gown on certain days and feasts (1575) II 342; empowered to commit Town tenants not paying their rent (1575–6) II 342; his harnesses men II 394; Dr Perne's account of John Edmunds and his ingratitude to University (1586) II 426; John Edmunds discommuned (1587) II 437, (c) V 324–326; Robert Wallis refuses oath to University (1596) II 557, 558, 578; order of Lord Burghley and Sir Thomas Geston as to oath to University (1596) II 557; dispute between Robert Wallis and one of the Proctors (1597) II 576; Robert Wallis takes oath to University irreverently (1597) II 582; Judges of Assize give precedency to (1607) III 29; Alderman Archer apologizes for insulting (1608) III 30, 31; Ald. Wallis convicted of unseemly speeches to (1611) III 44; Thos. French apologizes for violating University privileges (1611) III 45; Sir Edward Hynde the first Knight elected (1617) III 115; relieved from feast on Michaelmas Day (1622) III 147; John Durrant, Mayor in 1618, executed for murder (1624) III 166, (c) V 358, 362; empowered to commit burgesses refusing to pay fines under 20s. (1624) III 170; Martin Perse excused from serving as, during his Shrievalty (1626) III 197; John Sherwood discommuned (1629) III 215, 217; empowered to appoint Deputy by Charter of Charles I (1631–2) III 246; Holland summoned for refusing to pay fees to King's officers on his visit (1631–2) III 251; electors of, refuse to be sworn (1641) III 315; John Sherwood refuses oath to University (1641) III 316; £50 voted Robert Twells for extraordinary expenses (1642) III 331; difficulty in procuring anyone to serve the office (1643) III 356, (1781) IV 402; John Lowrey refuses oath to University (1645) III 391–393; Bryan Kitchingman refuses oath to University (1647) III 416; Corporation indemnity for refusing oath to University (1648) III 424; Edward Chapman acknowledges his error in releasing University prisoners (1660–61) III 492; Thos. French removed

Mayor (*continued*)

and Samuel Spalding appointed by Corporation Commissioners (1662) III 503; a Commissioner under Bedford Level Act III 511; Pembroke Hall to provide a preacher before the Mayor on Michaelmas Day (1668) III 530; New Year's gift to (1671) III 552; Mayors fishing III 395, 429, 512, 516; James II appoints Matthew Blackley a reputed Papist (1687) III 635; James II removes John Fage and appoints Nathaniel Crabb (1688) III 637; James Fletcher discommuned (1705) IV 73, 74; Chas. Chambers committed by House of Commons for disobeying order to inspect Charters, &c. (1715) IV 126–128; empowered to act as Justice of the Peace for County without landed qualification (7 Geo. II) IV 216, (18 Geo. II) IV 249; office of Mayor's Chaplain established (1756) III 526 n. (4); his Honorary Freeman (1765) IV 340, (1780) IV 400; Captain Gifford's election set aside as colourable (1763) IV 343; election of (1764) IV 344; John Newling ousted by *quo warranto* (1775) IV 372; Aldermen fined for refusing to serve as (1781) IV 402; suit as to Francis Tunwell's election (1782) IV 405–408; casting vote (1786) IV 419, 422, 423, (1850) V 3, (1855) V 200; *quo warranto* against John Mortlock (1788) IV 427; *quo warranto* against John Forlow (1788) IV 428; suit as to Samuel Francis's election (1788) IV 430; *quo warranto* against John Newling (1789) IV 436; thanks voted to John Purchas for firm and independent conduct (1818) IV 520; a Navigation Commissioner of South Level IV 554; day of election under Municipal Corporations Act (1835) IV 596; Commissioner of Land Tax for Town IV 603; contested elections for (1836) IV 604, (1837) IV 614, (1840) IV 629, (1845) IV 678, (1846) IV 682; Trustee of the Southern District of Roads (1852) V 69; a Governor of Hobson's Workhouse Charity V 72; Chairman of Watch Committee (1855) V 200; charges against Mr Kymball (*c*) V 288, 301; scholar imprisoned for words reflecting on (*c*) V 314

Mechanics Institute IV 589

Medals, Installation IV 695 n. (1), (*c*) V 529; *see* Prizes

Melancthon, Philip, his works to be read in University (1535) I 375; designed to be sent to Cambridge (1553) II 70

Merchants Guild, granted to burgesses (1200–1) I 31; ordinance for attendance at (1547) II 2; payments by Masters of to Treasurers of the Town II 44; ordinances for keeping (1597) II 58, (1554) II 93, (1555) II 97, (1556) II 105; arrears of, paid to Town II 158; payments at (1585) II 410; revived (1624) III 166; supper of III 197, 293

Merrill, Joseph IV 483

Merton College (Oxford), their possessions here (1278) I 60; assessment to tallage (1312) I 72; assessment to ninth (1340) I 93; Merton Hall I 192; hagable I 227; suit with Corporation of Cambridge as to ownership of soil in St Giles's (1803) IV 474

Merton Hall Manor II 444, IV 474

Metaphysical Professorship, founded by Sir Edwin Sandys (1629) III 220

Michaelhouse, founded (1324) I 80, (*c*) V 253; comedy at (1386) I 131; licence for Chapel (1392–3) I 136 n. (1); gutter from to be reformed (1393) I 141; visitation by Abp. Arundel (1401) I 147; Town lease Millstones to I 186; grant of to Henry VI for King's College I 193; hagable I 228; presentment against President in Town Leet (1502) I

Michaelhouse (*continued*)

258; Master's servants I 270; Master to oversee exequies of Richard King at Barnwell Priory (1504) I 273; licence from Town to hold lands in mortmain (1506) I 285; valuation for firstfruits I 370; Greek and Latin lectures established in (1535) I 375; Abp. Cranmer's letter to T. Cromwell on Dr Mallet's appointment to mastership (1535-6) I 378; survey of (1545-6) I 432; surrendered to Henry VIII (1546) I 442; house and possessions granted by Henry VIII to Trinity College (1546) I 444, 445, 446; Grange of granted by Trinity College to Town (1612-13) III 58

Middle Level, *see* Bedford Level

Midsummer Fair, granted to Barnwell Priory (1229) I 40; composition as to between burgesses and Prior and Convent of Barnwell (1232) I 42; inquisition as to (1278) I 59; dispute as to felon's goods found here (1298-9) I 68; *quo warranto* as to (1299) I 69; Charter extending duration (1389) I 137, (c) V 260; writ against conventicles at (1394) I 142; leased by Prior and Convent of Barnwell to Town I 246, 249; awarded to Town (1505-6) I 279; award between University and Prior and Convent of Barnwell as to (1506) I 283; Town petition that privileges of University in may be granted to Mayor and Bailiffs (1547-8) II 8, 13; complaint by Town against University proclamation in (1554) II 86; doctors to wear scarlet on fair day (1577) II 359; books may be sold in without allowance of Vice-Chancellor and Heads (1583) II 396; proviso as to in bye-law against laying timber, stone, &c. on Midsummer Green (1589) II 466; University power to search in (1604-5) III 16; Bailiffs' supper at abolished (1622) III 146; put by on account of plague (1630) III 226, (1636) III 275, (1637) III 286, (c) V 447; Mayor and Aldermen drink beer at (1669) III 529; entertainments at IV 227; Corporation insulted at proclamation of, the offenders apologize (1772) IV 366; saving for rights of in Barnwell Inclosure Act (1807) IV 488; Proctors' entertainments at abolished (1842) IV 653; Act fixing date of (1850) V 19

Militia, *see* Soldiers

Mills, mentioned in Domesday I 18; inquisition as to (1278) I 59; complaint of erection of one by Sir Thomas Mortymer (1353) I 103; commission as to repair of road near (1362-3) I 107; ordinance as to mulcture (1406) I 151; millers not to stop common stream above old pin (1551) II 55; Vice-Chancellor fines a miller of Chesterton for cheating (1800) IV 466; *see* Bishop's Mill, King's Mill, Newnham Mill

Mineralogical Professorship, established (1808) IV 490; suit as to right of Heads to nominate to (1822) IV 536; Sir John Richardson's award as to mode of election to (1827) IV 555

Minors, Friars, *see* Franciscan Friars

Minstrels, payments and rewards to minstrels of King I 185, 186, 230, 231, 233, 235, 238, 239, 240, 244, 250, 254, 306, 324, 344, 354, 361, 385, 394; Queen I 230, 240, 250, 360; Prince I 230, 244, 254; Abergavenny, Lord I 180; Bedford, Duke of I 170, 244; Bury St Edmunds I 394; Exeter, Duke of I 173; Gloucester, Duke of I 170, 176, 177, 180; Grey, Lord Leonard I 386; Huntingdon, Earl of I 180; Lincoln II 49; Lynn I 386; March, Earl of I 172; Marshal, Earl I 172; Northumberland, Earl of I

- Minstrels (*continued*)  
 173, 254, 255; Oxford, Earl of I 235, 236, 244, 250, 254; Rutland, Lord I 385; Richmond, Countess of I 240; Tiptoft, Lord I 172, 173, 180; York, Duke of I 180, 230; wages, liveries and collars or chains of town waits or musicians I 231, 236, 240, 244, 250, 255, 256, 293, 302, 344, II 22, 59, 60, 62, 208, 395, III 2, 29, 146, 176 n. (5), 220, 515, 550, 605
- Mint, *see* Money
- Miracle I 136
- Missionary Society, establishment of Church Missionary Association (1818) IV 523
- Mitchell, Henry V 110
- Mitre Tavern III 265
- Mock Elections I 110
- Modern History Professorship, founded by George I (1724) IV 182
- Monasteries, to send students to the Universities I 331, 374, II 142; Statute annexing them to the Crown not to extend to Universities II 149; *see* Augustine Canons; Augustine Friars; Barnwell Priory; Benedictine Monks; Bethlemite Friars; Buckingham College; Carmelite Friars; Dominican Friars; Franciscan Friars; Friars; Sack, Friars of the; St Edmund's; St John's Hospital; St Mary, Friars of; St Rhadegund's Nunnery
- Money, Mints at Cambridge I 14, 15, 19, 21; proclamations against foreign I 110, 111; proclamations respecting II 64, 81; dispute as to the trial of two persons suspected of gilding and uttering silver coins (1597) II 574; tradesmen's tokens III 541—543
- Monk's Hostel, *see* Buckingham College
- Morris, Morris Drake IV 162
- Mortimer's Manor, hagable I 228; suit as to rent from Town belonging to I 234, 238; licence to Ann Lady Scrope to alienate to Gonville Hall I 257; composition between Corporation and the lords of the manor (1506–7) I 286; held on lease by Town (1515) I 298; lease of by Town (1567) II 228; King's letter to Caius College to renew lease of to Town (1605) III 19
- Mortmain, Town licences to hold in I 257, 285, 301; Commissions to enquire as to lands of Colleges (1535) I 374, (1538) I 392; licence to University to hold in (1604–5) III 17, (c) V 299; licence for Town to hold in (1559) II 150, (1605) III 18; correspondence respecting licences in (1618) III 125; licences to Colleges IV 33, (c) V 436, 459, 469; petitions against Mortmain Bill, debates thereon, clauses therein (1736) IV 219—223
- Muniments of University, grace for inspecting and arranging (1552–3) II 69; John Mere gives collections (1558) II 143; Robert Hare's collections (1611) III 45; syndicate to put in order (1620) III 135; grace for building Muniment Room (1662) III 502; grace as to deposit of (1848) IV 706; list of (1852) V 100
- Museum, Mr Soane's plan for (1791) IV 442; *see* Fitzwilliam Museum, Senate House
- Music, to be taught in University (1535) I 375
- Music Professorship, established (1684) III 601; Dr Tudway suspended for sedition (1706) IV 76; contested election for (1856) V 205
- Music Room, Mr. Soane's plans for (1791) IV 442



- Music Speeches** **IV** 115, 208  
**Musicians**, *see* Minstrels, Trumpeters  
**Musters**, *see* Soldiers
- National Debt**, resolutions as to at County meeting (1823) **IV** 541  
**National School**, established (1808) **IV** 489  
**National Society**, grants of University to (1811) **IV** 501, (1819) **IV** 526, (1840) **IV** 627
- Natives of Cambridge**, Adams, Wm. **IV** 709; Apthorp, Dr Stephen **IV** 438; Aungier, Francis Lord **III** 255; Bainbrig, Dr Thomas **IV** 64; Benet, Thomas **I** 345; Bowtell, John **IV** 505; Bridge, Wm. (*c*) **V** 462; Butler, Jacob **IV** 336; Byng, Dr Andrew **III** 448; Cecil, Thomas, Earl of Exeter **III** 149; Cheke, Sir John **II** 135; Cumberland, Richard **IV** 496; Drake, Dr James **IV** 78; Duport, Dr James **III** 579; Essex, James **IV** 412; Fiske, Ernest Frederick **V** 24; Foxcroft, George **IV** 18; Franck, Richard **IV** 26; Gibbons, Dr Orlando **III** 176; Goddard, Dr Peter Stephen **IV** 402; Goldsborough, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester **III** 4; Ives, Gilbert **IV** 547; Law, Dr George Henry (*c*) **V** 536; Love, Dr Richard **III** 491, (*c*) **V** 435; Lyons, Israel **IV** 381; Mace, Thomas **IV** 13; Masham, Lady Damaris **IV** 83; Merrill, Joseph **IV** 483; Mitchell, Henry **V** 110; Morris, Morris Drake **IV** 162; Nicols, Thomas **III** 475; Norgate, Edward **III** 442, (*c*) **V** 423; Paris, John Ayrton **V** 242; Peacock, Thomas **II** 388; Pemberton, Christopher **V** 23; Pilkington, Mary (*c*) **V** 529; Plumptre, Annabella (*c*) **V** 534; Plumptre, Jas. (*c*) **V** 532; Pratt, John **V** 164; Randall, Edward (*c*) **V** 535; Rust, George, Bishop of Dromore **III** 545; Salmon, Samuel **IV** 698; Stanger, Edmund (*c*) **V** 537; Tabor, Sir Robert **III** 593; Taylor, Jeremy, Bishop of Down, Connor and Dromore **III** 524; Thirleby, Thomas, Bishop of Ely **II** 262, (*c*) **V** 302; Townson, Robert, Bishop of Salisbury **III** 141; Whalley, Dr John **IV** 265; Whitehead, William **IV** 415; Wren, Dr Thomas **III** 582; Wren, Matthew **III** 554
- Navigation**, *see* Bedford Level, Cam, Canal
- Nelson**, Lord, dumb peals for **IV** 484
- New Chapel of University**, built by executors of Sir William de Thorpe **I** 143, **IV** 163 n. (4); grants by Henry VI to University for service in (1438) **I** 187, (1439) **I** 188; cautions deposited in chests in **I** 207; statutes made in **I** 245, 296; Bull of Pope Alexander VI for divine offices in (1501) **I** 256; private Commencement in (1643) **III** 349
- Newmarket**, visits of University to the Sovereign at **III** 104, 116, 221, 543, 583, 587, 588–590, 595, **IV** 9, 31 39, 42, 70, 148, 196; University send preachers to preach before King at **III** 528; fire at (1682–3) **III** 598
- Newnham**, Manor of, *see* Mortimer's Manor
- Newnham Mill**, licence to Ann Lady Scrope to alien to Gonville Hall (1501–2) **I** 257; composition between Town and Gonville Hall as to (1506–7) **I** 286; held on lease by Town (1515) **I** 298; Queen Elizabeth at **II** 187; of by Corporation (1567) **II** 228; King's letter to Caius College for renewal of lease of to Town (1605) **III** 19; destroyed by fire (1853) **V** 135
- New River**, suggested by Dr Perne (1574) **II** 323; indenture respecting (1610) **III** 36, (*c*) **V** 343; Dr Perse's benefaction for maintaining banks of (1615) **III** 98; order of Commissioners of Sewers respecting (1627)

New River (*continued*)

- III 199; clause respecting in Canal Act IV 502; clauses in Great Shelford Inclosure Act respecting IV 586
- Newspapers, Cambridge Journal (1744) IV 249; Cambridge Chronicle (1762) IV 323; Cambridge Intelligencer (1793) IV 450, 463; Cambridge Independent Press (1818) IV 523; Cambridge Advertiser (1839) IV 619
- Newton, Samuel, Alderman IV 151, (*c*) V 503
- New Year's gifts, to Mayor III 552
- Nichols, Thos. III 495
- Nineholes prohibited (1595) II 539, (1604) III 6
- Ninth I 93
- Noblemen, interpretations of statutes as to their degrees (1577–8) II 360, (1786) IV 418; may use costly apparel not being unseemly (1578) II 361; letter of Charles II that grandsons of Sir Bevill Grenville should have privileges of noblemen's sons (1677) III 574; grace for examination of (1825) IV 546
- Norgate, Edward III 492, (*c*) V 423
- Norrissan Professorship, founded (1777) IV 384, (*c*) V 510; augmentation of stipend (1852) V 103, (1853) V 111, (1856) V 206
- Northampton, University at I 48, 49; composition with, as to toll (1519) I 302; subscription for sufferers by fire at (1675) III 570
- Northumberland, Duke of, his arrest (1553) II 76
- Notaries, Registrar of University and Stewards and Solicitors of Colleges empowered to act as IV 533
- Nuisances, Chancellor's power to enquire as to I 209; provisions as to in composition between University and Town I 268; Cardinal Wolsey's decree as to correction of (1526) I 324; composition as to, between University and Town (1575) II 332
- Oaths, grace for reform of (1629) III 214; syndicate for examining (1646–7) III 405, 406; graces as to (1647) III 412; letter of William III as to (1689) IV 5; Syndicate to revise (1739) IV 242; grace prescribing oaths on admission to degrees (1747–8) IV 258; debates in Lords respecting (1835) IV 589; declarations may be substituted for (1835) IV 596, (1837) IV 614; motion for Bill to abolish certain oaths and subscriptions in Universities (1843) IV 660; proposal to abolish on admission to degrees (1851) V 39, 79, abolished (1856) V 235; of Mayor and Bailiffs for the conservation of University privileges V 43, 54, 76, 185, 192, abolished (1856) V 209; certain oaths in University declared illegal V 226; letter of Dr Cosin as to (*c*) V 408
- Obiits, Richard Andrewe *alias* Spycer (1549) I 210; Thos. Barrow (1494–5) I 245; Edw. Chapman, alderman (1668) III 528; Richard Chevin (1559) II 151; Katharine Cooke (1496) I 246; John Erlych (1475) I 222; Fanne, alderman (1551) II 59; Foxton, alderman (1589) II 477; Francke, alderman (1558) II 143; John Herrys (1423) I 170; John Hessewell (1511) I 293; Thomas Jackenett (1469) I 216; William Kente (1502–3) I 259; Keynsham, alderman (1502) I 259; Henry Kile (1506) I 285; Richard King (1504) I 272; John Meres (1558) II 143; William Mott, alderman (1762) IV 322; Samuel Newton, alderman (1718) IV 151; Matthew Stokys (1591) II 510; in colleges to be altered by King (1547)

- Obiits (*continued*)  
 II 6; rents for (1552) II 61; Corporation order for reviving (1554) II 93; rents payable for granted to Town (1557) II 132; ordinance for disposing of Obiit money (1585) II 408; Thos. Smith, alderman (*c*) V 289
- Observatory, Act authorising sale of lands for (1822) IV 538; commenced (1828) IV 538; Duke of Northumberland presents telescope to (1835) IV 590
- Officials, required to be graduates II 277, III 10, IV 53; official of Archdeacon of Ely suspends Vice-Chancellor and Heads of Colleges (1673) III 556; grace that the official of the Archdeacon of Ely be not Vice-Chancellor (1712) IV 109, 110, rescinded (1714) IV 125
- Orator, Caius Auberinus hired to compose public orations and epistles (1491) I 240; office established (1522) I 305; stipend increased (1587) II 446, (1613–14) III 60; Hen. Motte ejected for refusing engagement (1650) III 440; John Billers ejected for refusing oaths to Government (1689) IV 8; contested elections for (1695–6) IV 31, (1741) IV 244, (1752) IV 290, (1798) IV 462, (1809) IV 491, (1836) IV 599, 600, (1848) IV 702; claim of the Heads to nominate (1726) IV 187; letter of Charles II revoking mandate for election of Dr Paman (*c*) V 439; dispute as to mode of election (*c*) V 469
- Orphans, Corporation claim right of appointing guardians to I 144; Corporation appoint guardian (1581) II 387
- Outlaws, goods of granted to Town (1385) I 130; ordinance as to (1413) I 155
- Ovington, contested election for Rectory IV 336, 494
- Oxford, students of settle in Cambridge (1209) I 34, (1240) I 43; this University sends delegates to disputation at (1554) II 85; John Browning expelled Trinity College for graduating at Oxford (1584) II 400; disputes and debates as to precedence over Cambridge (1605–6) III 20, (1620–1) III 139, (1640–1) III 307–309, (1660) III 486; correspondence as to degree of M.A. conferred here on one of that University not qualified for that degree there (1639) III 292, 293; letter from Vice-Chancellor of, as to right of Universities to copies of new publications (1674) III 558; grace as to graduation of students of and incorporation of graduates (1829) IV 563; *see* Merton College
- Paine, Thomas, burnt in effigy (1792) IV 447
- Palmerston, Lord, letter to Chancellor on Report of Royal Commissioners (1853) V 135–137
- Paper Mill II 132 n. (1), 265
- Papists, *see* Religion
- Parchment Makers, scholars' servants I 262, 323
- Pardon, to University (1437) I 187; to King's College (1444) I 195; for insurrection as to enclosures (1549) II 37
- Paris, John Ayrton V 242
- Paris, students of settle here (1229) I 40
- Parliament, one held here (1388) I 133; convened here but held elsewhere (1426) I 186, (1446) I 198; proposed Parliament here (1681) III 588; declarations of, to be sent to Universities (1642) III 325; University

Parliament (*continued*)

- refuse to contribute to for carrying on war against Charles I (1643) III 342; petition against Septennial Act (1716) IV 142; petitions, resolutions and proceedings for and against reform of IV 373, 394–398, 405, 407, 408, 414, 530, 536, 540, 567–569, 572, 573, 604
- Parliamentary Representation of County, King's letter for election of Knights of the Shire (1439) I 188; Isle of Ely exempted from Knight's wages I 204; letter of Henry VI for preservation of peace at election of Knights of the Shire (1454) I 206; Act assuring Burlewes or the Shire Manor in Madingley for payments of Knight's wages (1542–3) I 405; King recommends North and Dyer as Knights of the Shire (1552–3) II 66; contest between Cutts, Chicheley, Cotton and Cage (1614) III 62, (c) V 348, 352; contest between Peyton, Steward, Cutts and Pallevycene (1623) III 161; petition against return of Peyton and Cutts (1624) III 166; contest between North, Willis, Wendy and Thornton (1660) III 476; contest between Hatton, Russell and Wren (1673–4) III 557; contest between Cutts and Cullen (1693) IV 23; contest between Cullen and Pigott (1697) IV 39; contest between Bromley, Jenyns, Downing and Rowland (1710) IV 101; contest between Bromley, Jenyns and Pigott (1714–15) IV 126; contest between Cotton, Harley, Whichcotte and Clarke (1722) IV 168; contest between Shepheard and Pemberton (1724) IV 185; Jacob Butler a candidate (1754) IV 291; contest between Manners, Yorke and Gideon (1780) IV 399; contest between Peyton and Manners (1802) IV 472; contest between Manners, Yorke and Brand (1802) IV 473, 474; contest between Osborne and Yorke (1810) IV 493; contests between Manners, Osborne and Adeane (1826) IV 552, (1830) IV 567; contest between Townley and Yorke (1831) IV 572; provisions of Reform and Boundaries Acts (1832) IV 573, 574; contest between Yorke, Townley, Childers and Adeane (1832) IV 575; contest between Yorke, Eaton, Townley and Childers (1835) IV 589
- Parliamentary Representation of Town, great Councils I 35, 68, 89, 93, 110; election of burgesses of Parliament (1295) I 68; ancient modes of election of burgesses of Parliament I 157, 173, 272, 422; wages of burgesses of Parliament I 172, 173, 176, 178, 179, 184, 185, 186, 230, 233, 236, 238, 344, 353, 360, 386, 394, 396, 397, 407, 415, 440, II 4, 22, 44, 49, 64, 71, 99, 158, 177, 178, 278, 410, 476, 521, 593, 617, III 11, 30, 44, 53, 137, 169, 206, 208, 334, 395, 429, 444, 448, 453, 465, 493; ordinances as to election of burgesses of Parliament I 205, 211, II 108, 227, 269, 270, 600, 613; fee payable by burgesses of Parliament on election I 253; refusal to elect Sir Nicholas le Strange recommended by Duke of Norfolk (1557) II 140; Roger Slegg and Henry Serle disqualified (c) V 299; letter to Lord Ellesmere as to choice of Sir Robt. Hitcham (1613–14) III 60, 61, 63; Mr Foxton's election set aside, he being Mayor (1620) III 136, 137, (c) V 357; election of Sir John Hobart (1621) III 140; election by burgesses at large (1625) III 176; elections on recommendation of Lord Keeper Coventry III 183, 184, 200; Lord Keeper Finch's letter on behalf of Mr Meantys (1640) III 296; fabulous history of Oliver Cromwell's election (1640) III 297; Lord Keeper Finch's letter for Mr Meantys and Sir Nathaniel Finch, but Cromwell and Lowrey elected (1640) III 303, 304; Tabor charged

**Parliamentary Representation of Town** (*continued*)

with calling one of Town Members an ass and a fool (1641) III 314; present to burgesses of Parliament for extraordinary pains (1641–2) III 317, 334; Town to have but one member (1653) III 456; elections (1654) III 457, (1656) III 466, (1658) III 472, (1660) III 477; contest between Allington, Chichely, Willys and Pepys (1678–9) III 577; honorary freemen made for election purposes III 582, 640, 641; election to Convention (1688–9) IV 1; Cotton and Pickering opposed (1698) IV 41; contest between Cotton, Shepheard and Bendyshe (1708) IV 84; proceedings on Bendyshe's petition IV 87–97; contest between Cotton, Selater, Shepheard and Jenyns (1714–15) IV 126; proceedings on petition of Shepheard and Jenyns IV 126–137; contest between Cotton, Bacon and Bromley (1727) IV 195; Mayor first acts as sole returning officer (1734) IV 217; contest between Affleck and Askham (1736–7) IV 227; contest between Jenyns, Cadogan, Byde and Meeke (1774) IV 372; contest between Keene and Byde (1776) IV 382; contest between Adeane, Keene and Potter (1780) IV 399, (*c*) V 511; Mr Hamond a candidate (1784) IV 412; aldermen being Members of Parliament to have precedence of other aldermen (1785) IV 416; contest between Dickins and Adams (1788) IV 429; Manners' family obtain commanding influence in the Town (1788) IV 431; contest between Manners, Finch and Adeane (1818) IV 522; contest between Trench and Adeane (1819) IV 526; riot at election (1819) IV 526; contest between Trench, Cheere, Adeane and Pryme (1820) IV 528; resolutions as to state of Borough and right of voting (1820) IV 528; contest between Graham, Trench and Pryme (1826) IV 551; opposition to Trench's re-election (1829) IV 563; provisions of Reform and Boundaries Act (1832) IV 573, 574; contest between Pryme, Rice and Sugden (1832) IV 574; contest between Rice and Sugden (1834) IV 586; contest between Rice, Pryme and Knight (1835) IV 588; contest between Rice, Pryme, Knight and Manners Sutton (1837) IV 612; contest between Manners Sutton and Gibson (1839) IV 624; petition against return of Mr Manners Sutton (1840) IV 626; contest between Grant and Starkie IV 627, (*c*) V 534; contest between Manners Sutton, Grant, Foster and Russell (1841) IV 636; retirement of Sir Alex. Cray and contest between Kelly and Foster (1843) IV 659; petition against return of Mr Kelly IV 660; contest between Kelly and Adair (1845) IV 677; contest between Adair, Campbell and Manners Sutton (1847) IV 696; contest between Macaulay, Astell, Adair and Mowatt (1852) V 69; Macaulay and Astell unseated for bribery V 70, 110; report of Royal Commissioners as to alleged corrupt practices at elections (1853) V 111–132; writ for elections to be sent to Returning Officers of Boroughs (1853) V 133; petitions for disfranchisement of persons found guilty of bribery (1854) V 148, 165; contest between Adair, Mowatt, Hatton and Slade (1854) V 179; petition against return of Adair and Mowatt V 183

**Parliamentary Representation of University**, two learned in the law sent to advise as to King's right in Scotland (1300) I 69; attempts of University to obtain right of sending burgesses to Parliament (1570) II 269, (1584) II 401, (1586–7) II 435, (1588) II 460, (1597) II 585, (*c*) V 299; charter of James I empowering University to return burgesses to Parlia-

Parliamentary Representation of University (*continued*)

- ment (1603–4) III 3, (c) V 336–338; wages of burgesses III 4; decree for nomination of burgesses (1613–14) III 61; contest between Lucas, Eden, Hopkins and Spelman (1640) III 304, (c) V 409; University to have but one member (1653) III 456; Lord Henry Cromwell elected (1654) III 457; Lord Richard Cromwell elected (1656) III 466; Secretary Thurloe elected (1658) III 470, 471, 472; contest between Moncke, Crouch and St John (1660) III 476; Duke of Monmouth's letter on behalf of Mr Vernon (1678–9) III 577; Exton and Temple opposed (1679) III 582, (c) V 471; Duke of Albemarle's letter on behalf of Colonel Fairwell (1684–5) III 608; contest between Sawyer, Newton and Finch (1688–9) IV 1; Sir Rob. Sawyer expelled House of Commons (1689–90) IV 12, (c) V 481; contest between Boyle and Brookbank (1692) IV 19; letters from Duke of Somerset on behalf of Mr Boyle and from the Earl of Nottingham on behalf of Mr Hammond (1698) IV 40, 41; contest between Boyle, Newton and Hammond (1701) IV 47; contest between Annesley, Windsor, Godolphin and Newton (1705) IV 72; contest between Windsor, Paske, Shaw and Gill (1710) IV 101; members for Universities not required to have property qualification IV 104, 304, 617; contest between Willoughby and Finch (1720) IV 166; contest between Finch, Townshend and Windsor (1727) IV 194; contest between Croftes and Wynne (1771) IV 361; contest between Mansfield, Townshend and Hyde (1779) IV 392; contest between Mansfield, Townshend, Hyde, Croftes and Pitt (1780) IV 399; contest between Pitt, Euston, Townshend and Mansfield (1784) IV 412; contest between Pitt, Euston and Dundas (1790) IV 437; contest between Petty, Althorp and Palmerston (1806) IV 485; contest between Euston, Gibbs, Palmerston and Petty (1807) IV 487; contest between Palmerston and Smyth (1811) IV 495; contest between Bankes, Hervey and Scarlett (1822) IV 539; contest between Copley, Palmerston, Bankes and Goulburn (1826) IV 552; contest between Tindal and Bankes (1827) IV 554; contest between Cavendish and Bankes (1829) IV 563; contest between Goulburn, Peel, Cavendish and Palmerston (1831) IV 570; Mr Lubbock a candidate (1832) IV 573; proviso as to Universities in Reform Act (1832) IV 574; contest between Law, Goulburn, Feilding and Lefevere (1847) IV 696; Act as to (16 & 17 Vict.) V 133; contest between Walpole and Denman (1856) V 204; contested election, Sir Miles Sandys declared ineligible (c) V 348–352; Eden and Lucas elected (c) V 404
- Patriotic Fund V 180
- Patteson, Sir John, disputes between University and Town referred to (1854) V 182; makes the award V 192; presentation to V 221
- Paul's Inn, presentment in Town Leet against Master and fellows (1502) I 258
- Peace Festival (1814) IV 508, (1856) V 207
- Peacock, Thos. II 388
- Peine forte et dure III 516
- Pemberton, Christopher V 23
- Pembroke Hall (or College), foundation of I 97; visitation of by Abp. Arundel (1401) I 147; grants to, excepted from Acts of Resumption I 204, 206; hagable I 227; the manciple of I 270; valuation for first-

Pembroke Hall (or College) (*continued*)

- fruits I 370, 371; Greek and Latin Lectures established in (1535) I 375; survey of (1545–6) I 433; proceedings at, at Edward the Sixth's visitation of University (1549) II 29; Bp. Ridley's ordination at (1552) II 64; Mass in (1553) II 81; change in the mastership (1553–4) II 83; Bp. Latimer's farewell to (1555) II 100; proceedings at, on Cardinal Pole's visitation (1556–7) II 122; change in mastership on Queen Elizabeth's accession II 154; Dr Young, late Master, in prison (1561) II 172; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 199; number of members (1564) II 206, (1573) II 316, (1672) III 553; Ralph Durden, B.A., imprisoned for disorderly preaching (1587) II 446; biographical notice of Sir Robert Hitcham III 61 n. (2); proceedings against Ralph Brownrigg, fellow, for sedition (1617–18) III 118, 119; recall of King's Commission for visitation of (1630) III 230; proceedings against Mr Tournay for a sermon on Justification (1634) III 263; disorders in (1636) III 283; Poll Tax Assessment (1641) III 315; Mark Franck voted a delinquent (1642) III 325; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 365; ejections and changes (1643–60) III 375; augmentation of mastership (1650) III 432; ejection of Richard Vines, Master (1650) III 439, 440; changes at Restoration III 483; proviso as to lease of Soham in Act 12, Car. II III 489; burial of Bishop Wren in chapel (1667) III 522; lease from town to (1668) III 530; Bp. Laney's benefaction (1674–5) III 565; Land Tax (1692–3) IV 21; deprivation of Dr Tudway, organist, for seditious words (1706) IV 76; Chris. Smart's *Grateful Fair* acted at (1747) IV 257; lands in Hardwick subject to pontage (1752) IV 289; John Wilgress, fellow, preaches a papistical sermon (1773) IV 369; duel between two students (1791) IV 441, 442; five hundredth anniversary (1847) IV 698; statutes as to the Grindal Fellowship and Scholarship (1856) V 232, 233; Evanee, a scholar, imprisoned for not appearing before the Vice-Chancellor when summoned (c) V 314; dispensation to Mr Lany, fellow (c) V 360; Commission granted for visitation of (c) V 386; petition of Guy le Moynes for a fellowship (c) V 434; mortmain license (c) V 441; concerning the election of Wormley Martin to a fellowship (c) V 451–455; revised code of statutes granted to (c) V 536
- Perse School, founded (1615) III 95–97; decree of Court of Chancery as to (1837) IV 607, 608; regulations as to property, &c. (1841) IV 638–648
- Pesthouses, *see* Pestilence
- Pestilence, plague (1348) I 100, 101, 102; sad mortality from infection of the air (1389) I 136; plague (1447) I 199; sweating sickness (1485) I 232, (1491) I 240; (1551) II 58; house at Malton ordered to be kept for Master and scholars of Christ's College to retire to in time of contagious sickness at Cambridge I 275; lectures, &c. dispensed with on account of plague (1513) I 295, (1514) I 297, (1521) I 304, (1526) I 324, (1529) I 330, (1532) I 346, 354, (1537) I 386, (1538) I 391, (1545) I 429, (1546) I 440, (1556) II 105, (1563) II 178, (1577) II 357, (1579–80) II 373, (1605) III 19, (1608) III 30, (1610) III 40, (1625) III 179, 181, (1630) III 223, 226, (1631) III 243, (1636) III 284, (c) V 397, (1637) III 291, (1642) III 325, (1643) III 354, (1665) III 517; certificates as to plague in Cambridge and number of deaths (1519) I 302, (1539) I 394; infection at Assizes (1521) I 305;

*Pestilence (continued)*

plague (1556) II 110, 111; dispensation of lectures of Regius Professors between Midsummer and Michaelmas on account of danger of contagion (1568) II 233; plague (1574) II 321—325, 332, 339, (c) V 305; regulations as to plague in composition between University and Town (1575) II 335; danger of infection from overcrowded houses (1584) II 398, (1606) III 22; plague (1593) II 522, 523, (1603) III 3; proviso for Universities in Plague Act I James I III 6; plague (1605) III 19, (1610) III 40, 41, (1625) III 179—181, (c) V 361, 362, (1630) III 222—229, 239, (c) V 374—380, (1636) III 284, 285, (1637) III 287, (1638) III 290, 291, (1641) III 316, (1643) III 352, 358, (1644—5) III 383, (1646) III 400, 401, (c) V 416, (1647) III 415, (c) V 420, (1665) III 517, 518, (c) V 444, (1666) III 520, 521, 522, (c) V 447; pest houses (1645) III 395, (1647) III 417, (1655) III 464, 465, (1658—9) III 473, (1663) III 512, (1666) III 521, (1667) III 527, (1703) IV 64; Cambridge fever (1815) IV 509, 510; precautions against cholera (1831) IV 572

Peterhouse, foundation of (1284) I 60; grant to, of site of Friary of the Sack (1307) I 47; licence for chapel (1388) I 135; visitation of by Abp. Arundel (1401) I 147; burnt (1420) I 164; hagable I 227; allowed to be a college (1500) I 254; the barber of I 270; valuation of firstfruits I 370; Greek and Latin lectures established in (1535) I 375; supersedeas of writ against Ralph Aynesworth, Master (1545) I 427; survey of (1545—6) I 431; Master's horse taken by a purveyor (1546) I 439; proceedings at Edward the Sixth's visitation of University (1549) II 28; change in the mastership (1553—4) II 83; proceedings at, on Cardinal Pole's visitation (1556—7) II 121; Statutes revised by Queen Elizabeth's visitors (1559) II 158; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 199; number of members (1564) II 206, (1573) II 315, (1672) III 553; Bp. of Ely's letter for surplices and hoods (1565) II 223; Wm. Clark, fellow, expelled for sermon against episcopacy (1572) II 312; Morden, B.A., imprisoned for inveighing against Duke of Anjou's marriage with the Queen (1581) II 386; proceedings against Dr Some, Master, for reflecting on Abp. Whitgift (1595) II 535; complaint against Andrew Bynge, fellow, for abusing Dr Barlowe (1600—1) II 611; French Ambassador at (1629) III 219; papistical book by Robert Shelford, of this college (1635) III 268; disorders in (1636) III 283; proceedings against Sylvester Adams for a popish sermon (1637) III 287; superstitious practices and observances in (about 1637) III 288, 289; complaints and proceedings in Parliament respecting superstitions and popery here (1640) III 306, 309; Poll Tax Assessment (1641) III 315; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 364; ejections and changes (1643—60) III 375; Parliamentary order as to election of fellows (1645) III 396, 399; Chas. Hotham, fellow, opposes the Master's negative voice and is deprived of his fellowship for publishing reflections on Committee for regulation of Universities (1651) III 466, 452; John Evelyn's notice of (1554) III 460; changes at Restoration III 483; Land Tax (1692—3) IV 21; injured by storm (1703) IV 66; mandamus from King's Bench for admission of a fellow (1739) IV 242; notice of Dr John Whalley, Master IV 265; suit as to election of Master (1787) IV 427, 428; had tithes in St Andrew's the Less IV 488; Gisborne's benefaction IV 517, 549; suit as to right of nomination to Parke fellow-



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

609

*Peterhouse (continued)*

ship IV 605; cause as to non-payment of tithes of a water-mill (c) V 252; benefaction of Elizabeth Wolfe (c) V 299; new court built (c) V 344; Chapel consecrated (c) V 386; grant of Charles I for George Boteler to hold a fellowship for two years with living of Ilrington (c) V 388; Dr Cosin's library (c) V 426, 429; order for payment of augmentation of mastership (c) V 428; mandates and dispensations for fellowships (c) V 430, 444, 450, 457, 458; new buildings at (c) 506; restrictions of county with regard to fellowships removed (c) V 533, 534

Petitions, of burgesses for leave to approve (1330) I 84, 85; of University that townsmen indict scholars (1389-90) I 137; that stationers, &c. be declared scholars' servants (1393-4) I 141; about beneficed clergy residing in Universities (1409-10) I 152; against sale of heretical books (1529) I 329; of University for additional privileges (1547-8) II 7-11; of Town for additional privileges (1610) III 42, (1616) III 106-114; against London stationers (1621) III 142; against and for episcopacy (1640-1) III 310; in favour of Cathedral establishments (1641) III 311; proceedings against Eldred and others for a petition about imprisonment of the Bishops (1641-2) III 318; county petition for settling God's worship, placing a religious ministry, purging the Universities and banishing the popish clergy, &c. (1641-2) III 320; for establishment of a town lecture (1641-2) III 320; as to lamentable state of Universities (1643) III 347, 348; respecting Lambeth Library (1645-6) III 399; as to drainage of Bedford Level, &c. (1646) III 402, (1650) III 445, (1652-3) III 453, (1653) III 455, (1670) III 543, (1696-7) IV 35, (1722-3), IV 172, (1743-4) IV 245, (1745) IV 250; for restoration and encouragement of Civil Law (1654) III 463; for enclosure of part of Coldham's Common for a pesthouse (1666) III 521, 527; against clause in Indemnity Bill (1699-1700) IV 43; for a convoy (1702) IV 52; against Septennial Act (1716) IV 142; on decay of woollen manufacture IV 162; against South Sea directors (1721) IV 167; as to Land Tax IV 171, 172; against Mortmain Bill (1736) IV 219-223; against playhouse and unlicensed vintners IV 227; against American War IV 379; against Middle and South Level Drainage Bill (1777) IV 385; for economy and against sinecures and unmerited pensions IV 393-398, 531; for and against Parliamentary Reform IV 393, 407, 531, 536, 567, 568, 569, 570, 572, 573, V 165; for and against Paving Act IV 414, 429 n. (1), 614; for and against Small Debts Bills IV 415, 417, 422, 523, 619, 625; against slave trade and slavery IV 426, 427, 442, 443, 507, 542, 544, 550, 551, 557, 558, 567; against Seditious Meetings Bill (1795) IV 457; against Catholic claims IV 486, 501, 503, 504, 517, 530, 541, 546, 560, 699; for diffusion of Christian knowledge in India IV 505; against Property Tax IV 509; against Tithe Bills IV 517, 519, 557, 577; for restoration of Queen's name to Liturgy (1821) IV 530; in favour of and against Corn Laws IV 553, 619; on agricultural distress, repeal of malt tax, and against Free Trade IV 564, 599, 707, V 9, 30; against clauses in Church Building Act IV 565; against alterations in law of arrest and bankruptcy IV 565; for a clause in London University Charter IV 568; against assessed taxes IV 575; against Irish Church Bill IV 576; for and against Jews Relief Bill IV 576, 697, 698; against Tithe Commuta-

C. A.

39

Petitions (*continued*)

- tion Bill IV 577; against London University Charter IV 580; for and against abolition of religious tests on graduation IV 363, 364, 581, 582, 583, 584; for and against corporation reform IV 595; against Poor Law Amendment Act IV 601; for vote by ballot IV 604, 615; for and against Church Rate Abolition Bill IV 605; for and against alteration of statutes of University IV 607; of University, for continuing Bishopric of Sodor and Man IV 615; against clauses in Ecclesiastical Duties and Revenues Bill IV 619; in favour of Church Extension IV 620, 625, 636; against Government scheme of National Education IV 622; for repeal of union of sees of St Asaph and Bangor IV 659, 667, 676, 680; against Income Tax IV 659, V 242; against Bill concerning Clergy Reserves in Canada V 111; in favour of Decimal Coinage V 148; for Bill for summary punishment of certain larcenies V 184; for administrative reform V 184; for enquiry as to the institution of Tribunals of Commerce V 204; for abolition of Church Rates V 205; against Wills and Administrations Bill V 205; for abolition of the Oath of Abjuration V 205; for founding a new University in the North (c) V 409
- Pewterers, suit with Pewterers Company, London (1550) II 48; one pewterer to have University privileges II 475
- Philosophical Society, one established (1784) IV 410; another (1819) IV 525; incorporated (1832) IV 574; attempt to establish (c) V 474
- Philosophy, to be taught in University (1535) I 375
- Philosophy Reader, *see* Barnaby Lecturers
- Philo Union, established (1826) IV 553
- Physic, Act as to practice of (1421) I 166; physicians scholars' servants I 262; proviso for Universities in Act as to Physicians (3 Hen. VIII.) I 294; exception for graduates in Act as to College of Physicians (14 & 15 Hen. VIII) I 306; a medical college projected (1548) II 25; suit between Dr Bonham and College of Physicians (1609–10) III 34; letter of James I respecting degree of M.D. to Mr Burgesse without subscription (1613) III 59; Dr Winterton's letter as to degrees in (1635) III 268; bye-laws of College of Physicians (1637) III 288; letter of Charles II to College of Physicians in favour of University graduates (1674–5) III 566; letter of Charles II altering statutes of University relative to exercises by M.B. (1681) III 587; decisions that University graduates cannot practise in London without licence from College of Physicians (1701) IV 48, (1716–17) IV 145; grace to assist graduates in, in resisting College of Physicians (1715) IV 142; letter from University to College of Physicians (1721–2) IV 168; proposed clauses empowering faculty of to take bodies of criminals for dissection (1723–4) IV 181; dispute as to admission of graduates of foreign Universities as fellows of the College of Physicians (1750) IV 281; decision that graduates of Universities had no right to admission as fellows of College of Physicians (1753) IV 291; decision as to bye-law of College of Physicians (1797) IV 459; clause in Apothecaries' Act as to right of University to license for practice of physic (1815) IV 510; regulation as to examination for degree of M.B. (1829) IV 559; grace as to degrees in, &c. (1834) IV 580, (1841) IV 633; graces as to subscription by medical graduates rejected (1834) IV 580; resident doctors of, Commissioners of Land Tax for University IV 603; report of Statutes Committee as to

- Physic (*continued*)  
 (1851–54) V 36, 37, 38, 177; report of Royal Commissioners (1852) V 79, 82, 83; graces as to medical examinations and degrees (1854) V 168–170; Act extending rights of graduates of Oxford and Cambridge to graduates of London (1854) V 179; Chancellor's patent granting right to practise (c) V 423; petition of Thos. Coek for mandamus for Doctor's degree (c) V 435; residence for degree of M.B. (c) V 474
- Physic Garden, *see* Botanic Garden
- Physike Hostel, granted by Gonville Hall to Henry VIII (1546) I 442; and by him granted to Trinity College I 444, 445
- Pigeon-shooting, notice against (1843) IV 658
- Pilkington, Mary (c) V 529
- Pillory, I 59, 173, II 52, 142, 244, 249, 268, III 11, 516
- Pindars V 19
- Pitt Press, *see* Printing
- Pitt, William, M.P. for University IV 399, 412, 437; High Steward of University IV 437; statue of IV 485, 486
- Plague, *see* Pestilence
- Plate, colleges send their plate to Charles I (1642) III 327–329; Corporation plate sold (1836) IV 600
- Plumber, one plumber to have University privileges II 475
- Plumian Professorship, foundation of (1704) IV 69; Professor a Commissioner of Longitude (1714) IV 120; augmented by Dr Smith (1768) IV 351; report of Royal Commissioners as to (1852) V 80
- Plumtre, Annabella (c) V 534
- Plumtre, Rev. J. (c) V 532
- Poems Gratulatory and Lachrymatory, death of Henry and Charles Brandon, Dukes of Suffolk (1551) II 59; death of Sir Philip Sidney (1586–7) II 431; death of Lord Burghley (1598) II 593; death of Queen Elizabeth and accession of James I III 1, 2; death of Henry Prince of Wales (1612) III 56; death of Queen Anne (1619) III 126; return of the Prince from Spain (1623) III 161; death of James I and accession of Charles I III 176; marriage of Charles I III 178; birth of Charles Prince of Wales III 244; Charles I's recovery from small-pox (1633) III 256; Charles I's return from Scotland (1633) III 259; birth of James Duke of York (1633) III 263; birth of Princess Elizabeth (1635) III 271; birth of Princess Anne (1637) III 286; death of Edward King, fellow of Christ's College (1638) III 289; birth of Henry Duke of Gloucester (1640) III 303; Charles I's return from Scotland (1641) III 317, (c) V 411; peace with Holland (1654) III 456; death of Oliver Cromwell and accession of Richard Cromwell (1658) III 469; Restoration III 480; death of Henry Duke of Gloucester and Mary Princess of Orange (1661) III 490; marriage of Charles II III 502; death of Queen Henrietta Maria (1669) III 537; death of George Monck Duke of Albemarle (1669–70) III 540; death of Princess Henrietta Maria (1670) III 543; death of Anne Duchess of York (1671) III 546; marriage of Princess Mary and Prince of Orange (1677) III 574; marriage of Princess Anne and George Prince of Denmark (1683), III 599; death of Charles II and accession of James II III 608; birth of Prince of Wales (1688) III 640; accession of William and Mary IV 3; death of Queen Mary IV 28; peace of Ryswick (1697) IV 36; death of William Duke of

Poems Gratulatory and Lachrymatory (*continued*)

- Gloucester (1700) IV 44; death of William III and accession of Anne IV 50; death of George Prince of Denmark (1708) IV 85; Peace of Utrecht (1713) IV 112; death of Anne and accession of George I IV 121; death of George I and accession of George II IV 192; marriage of Prince of Orange with Princess Royal (1733-4) IV 213; marriage of Frederick Prince of Wales (1736) IV 223; death of Queen Caroline (1737) IV 238; peace (1748) IV 266; death of Frederick Prince of Wales (1751) IV 284; Duke of Newcastle's visit to lay first stone of Library (1755) IV 293, 294; marriage of George III IV 311; birth of Prince of Wales (1762) IV 323; Peace of Fontainebleau (1763) IV 327; Odes at installations (1749) IV 269, (1769) IV 356, (1811) IV 497, (1835) IV 591, (1842) IV 654, (1847) IV 691; Latin verses (c) V 368; verses on Dr Butts, Vice-Chancellor (c) V 380
- Poet Laureate, title granted to John Skelton (1493) I 241, 251, (c) V 268
- Poland, collection for relief of Protestants in (c) V 430
- Police, reported insufficient (1833) IV 578; resolutions for establishment of efficient police force (1834) IV 588; establishment of force (1836) IV 600; proposal to establish County force (1844) IV 675; grace rejected for voluntary contribution of University to Borough force (1847) IV 687; to be appointed by Watch Committee (1850) V 19; County force established (1851) V 32; petitions against Police Bill (1854) V 160, 178, (1856) V 204
- Political Economy, Professorship of, established (1828) IV 557
- Political Meetings, decree against meetings of persons *in statu pupillari* on political matters (1831) IV 570
- Political Offences, a townsman in custody for words against the King or his Council (1537) I 387; Morden, B.A., committed for inveighing against Duke of Anjou's marriage with Queen Elizabeth (1581) II 386; Chris. Usher of Christ's College cited for words derogatory to Queen's authority (1586) II 422; Hugh Huddleston, fellow of Trinity College, committed for speaking against a woman's governing the State (1597) II 587; Ralph Brownrigg, fellow of Pembroke Hall, suspended for propounding questions on kingly power (1617-18) III 118; Samuel Peacock tortured for pretending to have infatuated King's judgment by sorcery (1619-20) III 132; complaint against Dr Dorislaus for discoursing of kingly power and popular rights (1628) III 201; Mainwaring's sermons in favour of arbitrary power ordered to be burnt (1628) III 202, 209; Mayor commits Brandling for vilifying House of Commons (1641) III 313; Dr Holdsworth's oration reflecting on Parliament (1641) III 313; Shawberry committed and fined for abusing John Pym (1641-2) III 319; Parliamentary proceedings against Dr Holdsworth (1642-43) III 337, 347, 349; Bp. Brownrigg, Vice-Chancellor, imprisoned for a sermon distasteful to Parliament (1645) III 389; Wm. Wotton expelled fellowship at Trinity College for speaking against Parliament (1646) III 403; Z. Cawdrey deprived of Proctorship for disaffection to Parliament (1647) III 418, 419; proclamation against Milton's and Goodwin's books (1660) III 482; complaint that Prævaricator ridiculed Popish plot (1680) III 586; enquiry in Parliament about declarations of James II sent here (1689) IV 5; Dr Tudway suspended for reflecting on Queen Anne (1706) IV 76; charge against Ashenhurst, fellow of Trinity College, for calling Queen Anne a superstitious canting woman (1710) IV 100; proceedings against Sergt.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

613

*Political Offences (continued)*

- Miller for a libel on the University (1716–17) **IV** 146 ; proceedings against Philip Brooke for disaffection to King (1718) **IV** 160 ; Drs Colbatch and Middleton fined for denying jurisdiction of the Courts at Westminster over the University (1723) **IV** 175 ; trial of John Cook for sedition (1793) **IV** 450 ; proceedings in House of Lords against Benjamin Flower for a libel on Dr Watson, Bishop of Llandaff (1799) **IV** 463
- Poll Tax **I** 114, **III** 314, 315, 490
- Poor, badges for **I** 385 ; obit rents given to (1552) **II** 62 ; assessment for relief of (1556) **II** 109, 110 ; Corporation ordinance for relief of (1560) **II** 163 ; payments to **II** 170, 171, 172 ; order for rate in aid of parishes of St Giles, St Andrew and the Holy Trinity (1598) **II** 594 ; Sir Robert Cecil's articles for making good the stock of the poor (1601) **II** 614 ; agreement between University and Town as to contributions from Colleges (1650) **III** 438 ; proposals for (1652) **III** 450 ; contributions of Colleges to (1686) **III** 613, (1791) **IV** 442 ; appeals as to rateability of Christ's and Emmanuel Colleges (1768) **IV** 351 ; suit as to rating new buildings at Catharine Hall (1774) **IV** 371 ; petition of University and Town for Bill for workhouse and to regulate poor rates (1785) **IV** 414 ; subscriptions for relief of (1789) **IV** 433, (1795) **IV** 453, 454, (1800) **IV** 464, 469, (1801) **IV** 471, (1837) **IV** 604, (1838) **IV** 615, (1839) **IV** 619, (1841) **IV** 632, 639, (1845) **IV** 676, (1846) **IV** 682, (1849) **IV** 707 ; Duke of Rutland's gift to (1819) **IV** 526 ; town formed into a union (1836) **IV** 600 ; meeting against Poor Law Amendment Act (1836) **IV** 601 ; appeal against poor rate on Fitzwilliam Museum (1849) **IV** 712 ; report as to extra-parochial places within the Borough (1850) **V** 21, 22 ; appeals against poor rate (1854) **V** 182 ; Act regulating rates (1856) **V** 212–220
- Pope, fictitious bulls **I** 3, 182, 183, 185 ; Bull of John XXII (1318) **I** 76, 77 ; Bull of Urban VI (1386) **I** 131 ; Bull of Boniface IX (1400–1) **I** 146 ; King's College pardoned for obtaining Bulls from **I** 195 ; Bulls to King's College **I** 203 ; Bull of Nicholas V (1448–9) **I** 204 ; Nuncio of **I** 219, 241, 311 ; Bulls of Alexander VI (1501) **I** 256, (1503) **I** 260 ; Bull of Leo X to Corpus Christi College **I** 303 ; University determine against his dispensing power (1529–30) **I** 342 ; Dr Haynes and Dr Skip sent to Cambridge to preach against (1534) **I** 366 ; University decree that he has no greater power in England than any other foreign Bishop (1534) **I** 367 ; University to swear to observe Acts for extirpation of papal usurpation (1535) **I** 375 ; T. Cromwell's power to abrogate Papal Bulls (1535) **I** 375, 376 ; University renounce all Papal Bulls (1535) **I** 376 ; Papal Bulls sent up to T. Cromwell (1535–6) **I** 379 ; University sue to King for liberties and privileges granted by Bishops of Rome (1537) **I** 386 ; visitation of University by Cardinal Pole as legate of the (1556–7) **II** 112–123 ; Bull of Pius IX for the establishment of Roman Catholic Bishoprics in England (1850) **V** 25, 26, 27 ; *see* Religion
- Population (about 1374) **I** 113, (1376) **I** 114, (1586–7) **II** 435, (1669) **III** 537, (1728) **IV** 203, (c) **V** 505, (1749) **IV** 274, (1794) **IV** 452, (1801) **IV** 470, (1811) **IV** 494, (1831) **IV** 531, (1841) **IV** 637, (1851) **V** 30
- Portents (1640) **III** 303, (c) **V** 409
- Portugal, vote of Senate for relief of Portuguese (1811) **IV** 496
- Post, proposed exemption of scholars' horses from being taken (1547–8)

Post (*continued*)

- II 12; scholars' horses not to be taken for (1561) II 167; townsmen take scholars' horses to save post (1597) II 575, 576, 578; proviso for University in Acts relative to Post Office III 486, IV 104; University rates for letter carriers (1737–8) IV 238; daily post with London established (1741) IV 147, 243; letter carriers licensed by University (1749) IV 273; account of posts (1763) IV 331; mail coach IV 415, 442; day mail to London established (1843) IV 659; additional day mails (1846) IV 682; Thos. Withering's plans for re-organisation of Inland Posts (*c*) V 387; Packet Post (*c*) V 389
- Post Office, town meeting as to Sunday labour in (1849) IV 710
- Posture Masters, prohibited to exhibit here (1604–5) III 16
- Powder Plot, decree for observance of anniversary (1606) III 23
- Præmunire, pardoned to University (1437) I 187; against Barford for suing before Commissary of University (1505–6) I 276; letter from University to Chief Justice Fineaux against Robert Smith's application for (1512) I 294
- Prævaricator, graces and decrees against licence of (1626) III 185, (*c*) V 364, (1740–1) IV 243; proceedings against Seth Ward for a speech (1640) III 302; complained of for ridiculing Popish plot (1680) III 586; Peter Redmayne expelled the University (1684) III 601; speech at public Commencements (1714) IV 115, (1730) IV 208
- Preachers, Thos. Cottage's benefaction for (1446) I 198; statute as to preaching at St Paul's Cross (1495–6) I 245; grants to University of power to licence (1503) I 260, (1561) II 168; statute as to appointment of University preachers (1511) I 293; proclamation respecting II 44; right of University to appoint recognized by Parliament (1553) II 82; Abp. Parker's objections to University licences (1565) II 215; clause in favour of University preachers in Act (13 Eliz.) II 273; licence of University preachers called in (1571) II 277; letter to Abp. Parker for repressing licentious and contentious preaching (1572) II 313; Corporation ordinance for better frequenting sermons (1576) II 345; Queen Elizabeth disapproves of preachers discussing matters of State (1578–9) II 368; grace compelling Heads to preach in course (1580) II 373–379, (*c*) V 307–311; required to subscribe three articles (1586) II 420; decree against preachers noting particular persons (1586–7) II 429, 430; canon as to University preachers (1604) III 9; James I directs that none but conformable be allowed (1616) III 104; King's directions as to hours of preaching in town churches (1619) III 130; complaints as to sermons (1636) III 281; petition to Parliament for establishment of a town lecture (1641–2) III 320; attack on Lady Margaret's preacher (1643) III 342; orders for establishing godly and religious preaching in University and parish churches (1645) III 395–398; E. Byne complained of for preaching before he was M.A. (1648) III 424; Act for approbation of preaching ministers in University (1659) III 476; injunctions of Charles II as to University licences to (1660–1) III 492; University licences to all not episcopally ordained rescinded (1661) III 493; order for (1663) III 509; sent by University to Charles II at Newmarket, Saxham and Easton III 528; letter of Charles II against reading sermons (1674) III 564; contest as to appointment of at Sturbridge fair (1710) IV 100; at Whitehall Chapel Royal IV 182; grace for select (1802) IV 473, (1827) IV 553; Mr Buchanan's

**Preachers** (*continued*)

sermons (1807) IV 482; Commencement Sermons preached by brothers (1837) IV 611; graces as to the University Sermons (1851) V 37, (c) V 510; *see* Hulsean Lecturer, Lady Margaret Preacher, Religion, St Paul's Cross

**Preachers Ward** I 228**Preaching Friars**, *see* Dominican Friars**Presbyterians**, *see* Religion

**Printing**, Laurence Wm. de Saona's book on rhetoric said to be printed here (1478) I 223; John Siberch has a press here (1521) I 304; University petition to Cardinal Wolsey about booksellers (about 1529) I 329; Henry VIII's grant to University respecting (1534) I 368; proviso for Universities in Queen Elizabeth's injunctions respecting (1559) II 153; Lord Burghley's letter to Vice-Chancellor and heads as to proposed appointment of Kingston as University printer (1577) II 357; Stationers' Company seize press of Thos. Thomas, University printer (1583) II 393, 394; Travers's book in favour of Presbytery seized (1584) II 400, (c) V 316; grace against sale of books printed at London or elsewhere if also printed here or at Oxford (1584-5) II 415; Star Chamber order as to (1586) II 424; Abp. Whitgift's letter to stay printing of *Harmonia Confessionum Fidei* (1586) II 425; complaint against the London stationers for reprinting Thomas's dictionary (1588) II 456, (c) V 327; Legate's edition of Terence seized by Stationers' Company (1589-90) II 477; London stationers complain of Legate's printing Bible, New Testament and Psalms in metre (1591) II 491; agreement between University and Stationers' Company as to choice of books from Frankfort Mart (1591) II 510; complaint against University printer for infringing right of Queen's patentees of sole printing of Grammar and Accidence (1596) II 559; Ralph Brownrigg, fellow of Pembroke Hall, suspended for opposing University privilege for allowance and printing of books (1617-18) III 118; letters of University to Abp. Abbott and Lord Verulam as to stationers of London (1620-1) III 138, 139; University petition against London stationers and King's directions thereon (1621) III 142, 143; grace to defeat combination of London printers (1621) III 144; Privy Council order on dispute between University and Company of Stationers (1623) III 161; proclamations against sale of Latin books reprinted beyond seas having been first printed at Oxford or Cambridge (1625) III 175, (1636) III 275, 284; charter of Charles I to University respecting (1627-8) III 199; opinion of Judges as to power of University printers and Order of Privy Council as to Bibles, Singing Psalms and Lilly's Grammar (1628-29) III 213; practice in Cambridge for printing almanacks (1634) III 266; agreement between University and Stationers' Company (1636-7) III 285; proviso for Universities in Star Chamber decree (1637) III 287; proceedings of House of Commons against Roger Daniel, University printer (1642) III 332; proceedings of House of Commons against Daniel and Dr Holdsworth, Vice-Chancellor, for publishing Dr Fern's *Resolves in Cases of Conscience* (1643-3) III 337; proceedings against Dr Holdsworth, Vice-Chancellor, for printing King's Declarations (1643) III 347, 349; allowed in Universities by Parliamentary ordinances (1649) III 429, (1652-3) III 453; regulations as to Universities in Printing Act (13 & 14 Car. II) III 501, 502; dispute between University and King's printers (1662-3) III 506-508, (c) V 441;

Printing (*continued*)

- treaty between London printers and University (1669) III 537; University Press renovated (1696) IV 34; Press Syndicate (1697–8) IV 39, (1737) IV 236; regulations as to Universities in Copyright Act (8 Ann.) IV 97; proviso for Universities as to almanacks (9 Ann.) IV 104; drawback of Paper Duties (10 Ann.) IV 105, (1735) IV 219, (32 Geo. II) IV 301, (21 Geo. III) IV 402, (34 Geo. III) IV 451, (2 & 3 Vict.) IV 623; Cornelius Crownfield, University printer, prosecuted for a libel on Dr Colbatch (1720–1) IV 166; King's Bench decide in favour of right of University to print Acts of Parliament (1758) IV 300, 301; Stationers' Company discontinue payment to University for right of printing almanacks (1775) IV 374; Perpetual Copyright Act (15 Geo. III) IV 374; Bill for vesting in Universities and Stationers' Company sole right of printing almanacks rejected (1779) IV 390, 391; £500 per annum granted to University by Parliament on loss of privilege of printing almanacks (1781) IV 401; injunction against Richardson to restrain the printing of Bibles, &c., contrary to the privileges of the Universities (1804) IV 480; contested election of University printer (1810) IV 494; Pitt Press (1831–1833) IV 572, 576; splendid edition of Bible printed at Pitt Press (1835) and presented to Queen Victoria (1837) IV 595; regulations as to Universities in Printing Act (2 & 3 Vict.) IV 623; report of Royal Commissioners as to Pitt Press (1852) V 85; grace authorising partnership for management of Pitt Press (1854) V 177; *Interpreter* suppressed (c) V 343; order against seditious and unlicensed books (c) V 422; petition of Roger Daniel for his restoration as University printer (c) V 435
- Prize fights, decree against students attending (1842) IV 650
- Prizes, Adams (1848) IV 700; Sir W. Browne's medals (1774) IV 370; Buchanan (1804, 1806) IV 481, 482; Burney (1845) IV 678, (c) V 537; Camden Medal (1841) IV 633; Carus (1853) V 107; Chancellor's medals (1751) IV 284, (1811) IV 497; Hulsean (1790) IV 439; Le Bas (1848) IV 706; Maitland (1844) IV 675; Members' (1752) IV 290; Norrisian (1777) IV 384; Porson (1861) IV 515; Scholefield (1856) V 205; Seatonian (1741) IV 243; Smith's (1768) IV 351; Viscount Townshend's (1755) IV 224; Whewell (1849) IV 711, (1851) V 34; for dissertations against gaming, duelling and suicide (1783, 1784, 1785) IV 409; for treatise on Evidences of Christianity (1846) IV 681; Prize Poems recited before Queen Victoria and Prince Albert (1847) IV 691
- Procession, of University I 118; on proclamation of Sturbridge fair IV 195
- Proclamations, for cleansing the streets I 196, II 305; of Sturbridge fair II 18, 470, IV 195; of Lady Jane Grey as Queen (1553) II 75, 81; of Queen Mary (1553) IV 75, 81; of James I III 2; of Charles I III 174, (c) V 359; of Oliver Cromwell III 469; of Richard Cromwell III 473; of Charles II III 478; of James II III 606; of William and Mary IV 2, (c) V 539; of Queen Anne IV 50; of George I IV 121; of George II IV 192; of George III IV 305; of George IV IV 527; of William IV IV 566; of Queen Victoria IV 609; of Peace (1748) IV 266, (1783) IV 409, (1802) IV 472, (1814) IV 507
- Proctors, statute as to their power (1275) I 55; extracts from their accounts I 205, 208, 209, 212, 219, 227, 241, 243, 246, 247, 248, 256, 292, 298.



*Proctors (continued)*

- 304, 305, 392; statute as to election of (1490) I 237; provision as to their fees in composition between University and town I 267; statute against corruption at election of (1513) I 295; statute for election of (1514) I 297; Roland killed by (1515) I 298; junior proctor indicted for killing David Vaughan I 310; complaints by town against and answers (1533) I 356–359; jeting at election of (1533) I 361; Taxor's office united to I 401; Taxor's office revived I 441; resisted in seizing forfeited candles and surveying weights and measures (1546) I 443; their prisoners released by mayor and under-sheriff (1547) II 3, 4; have charge of watch in Sturbridge fair (1550) II 48; composition for election of revised (1557) II 129, 139; their authority under Queen Elizabeth's statutes (1570) II 259; to whip scholars bathing (1571) II 277; complaint by Masters of Colleges against (1572) II 304–306; their charge for night watches (1572) II 313; resisted in attempt to suppress bear-baiting at Chesterton (1581) II 383; interpretation as to election of (1582) II 390; Emmanuel College to nominate (1586) II 424; proctor's staff given by John Townsend, Esq. (1591) II 508; complaints by town against (1596) II 548–556; order as to their servants (1596) II 457; complaints by town against (1596) II 559, 560, 563, 564; dispute between Wm. Bolton, proctor, and Robert Wallis, mayor (1597) II 576; grace against usurpation of procuratorial authority (1606–7) III 25, (1640) III 299; indicted for a riot in respect of search for disorderlies at Chesterton (1612) III 54; University indicted for a riot for the imprisonment of an incontinent by the proctors (1615) III 101; new books presented to, by Earl of Holland, Chancellor of University (1628–9) III 213; Lionel Gatford's claim to be Assessor to Vice-Chancellor (1632) III 256; syndicate for reforming their books (1646–7) III 405, (1682) III 597, (1779) IV 389; Zach. Cawdry deprived by House of Lords (1647) III 418, 419; new cycle for nomination of (1650) III 434, (1663) III 495, 509; Benjamin Johnson recants abusive speech at Commencement (1673) III 556, (c) V 470; action against Caesar Crouch for seizing goods (1689) IV 11; Mr Laughton complains of affront in execution of his office (1710) IV 99; decree against protecting scholars from procuratorial authority (1728–9) IV 204; regulations as to office (1784) IV 411, (1852) V 105; Samuel Reeve hangs himself (1789) IV 436; indictment for assaulting IV 553; attack on by undergraduates (1829) IV 561, 562; Junior Proctor and his men convicted of assault (1850) V 26; as to powers of V 45, 55, 76, 77, 186, 193, 209; exempt from summary jurisdiction of Justices (1856) V 209
- Property tax, clauses as to Universities and Colleges in Acts imposing IV 477, 486; petition against (1815) IV 509; mayor refuses to call town meeting against renewal of (1816) IV 513
- Proproctors, appointed during King's visit (1614–15) III 69; established as annual officers (1818) IV 521
- Prostitutes, forbidden to dwell in town or suburbs (1317) I 76, (1327) I 83; Hierman charged with maintaining at Sturbridge fair (1418) I 161; Chancellor's power to banish (1459) I 209; indictments for harbouring (1474) I 220; University pray for power to search for (1547–8) II 7, 9, 12; to withdraw from Sturbridge fair (1548) II 19; University powers to search for and imprison (1561) II 167, (1589) II 470, (1604–5) III 15;

Prostitutes (*continued*)

decrees against infamous houses (1675–6) III 571; grace for defending Vice-Chancellor, &c., against actions for the exercise of their privileges respecting search for (1771) IV 362

Protestation, letter to Town from Oliver Cromwell and John Lowrey with (1641) III 311; letter from House of Commons as to taking same in University (1641–2) III 317

Public Credit, resolutions in support of (1797) IV 458, 459

Public Health Act (1848) IV 701; memorial against (1851) V 29

Pudding Pits II 335

Puritans, *see* Religion

Purveyance, complaint against one of the King's purveyors (1338) I 91; King's College exempted from (1444) I 194; complaint against purveyor's servant (1546) I 439; University petition against (1547–8) II 7, 11; Vice-Chancellor complains of a purveyor (1552–3) II 68; Act prohibiting, within 5 miles of Cambridge (1555) II 101; letter from Privy Council as to (1556–7) II 130; University exempted from (1561) II 167; letter from Privy Council respecting Act against (1564) II 209; protection for University purveyor of conies (1567) II 232; Act allowing, within 5 miles of Universities in certain cases (1571) II 271; Vice-Chancellor charged with selling power to license purveyors (1572) II 285, 286; suit about purveyance of fish (1574) II 324; proposed proviso in Act respecting (1585) II 407; letter from Vice-Chancellor to Lord Burghley for providing grain and victuals for the navy (1595–6) II 545

Quakers, *see* Religion

Quay, payments for stath I 231, 232; repaired (1608) III 30; crane at Common brink III 42

Queen Anne's Bounty, Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor governors of IV 68

Queens' College, foundation of I 203, (c) V 264; chapel consecrated (1454) I 206; benefaction of Richard Andrew *alias* Spycer (1459) I 210; almshouses I 229; benefactions of Richard III I 225 n. (3), 229; manciple of I 270; Henry VII lodged at (1506) I 281; Erasmus resides at I 281, 282; jetting at I 361; valuation for firstfruits I 370; Greek and Latin lectures established in (1535) I 375; survey of (1545–6) I 436; change in the presidency (1553–4) II 83; proceedings at, on Cardinal Pole's visitation (1556–7) II 124, (c) V 290; change in presidency at Queen Elizabeth's accession II 154, 388; statutes revised by Queen Elizabeth's Visitors (1559) II 158; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 199; number of members (1564) II 207, (1573) II 316, (1672) III 553; Edmund Rockery deprived of fellowship (1572) II 311; proceedings as to marriage of John Byron of this College (1576–7) II 348; *Lelia* acted at (1590) II 490; comedy at (1594–5) II 529; Dr Preston's Divinity lectures at III 130 n. (1); proceedings against Mr Edwards for a sermon (1627–8) III 199; butts at III 214; *Senile Odium* acted at III 239; disorders in (1636) III 283; Anthony Sparrow questioned for a sermon (1637) III 288; *Valetudinarian* acted at (1637–8) III 289; poll tax assessment (1641) III 315; Dr Martin, President, taken prisoner by Cromwell (1642) III 328, 330; bridges pulled down (1642–3) III 341; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 365; ejectments and changes (1643–60) III 377; augmentation of presidency (1650) III 432; changes at Restoration III 482, 483; contest for presi-

Queens' College (*continued*)

deney between Dr Sparrow and Mr Patrick (1662) III 496—499; Dr Wells, President, suspended by Archdeacon's official (1673) III 556; land tax (1692–3) IV 21; indicted for non-repair of Great Bridge (1694) IV 26; Queen Anne's visit to (1705) IV 72; lands in Eversden subject to pontage (1752) IV 288; Mr Crawford, an expelled fellow-commoner, indicts the porter for an assault (1775) IV 378; suit as to Mr Godfrey's election as President IV 532; suit as to President's veto (1828) IV 558; grant of property to (c) V 266; house of White Friars surrendered to (c) V 275; extracts from Bursar's accounts (c) V 278, 279, 280, 287, 289, 291; letter of Sir Wm. Cecil as to controversy between President and certain Fellows (c) V 275; order for payment of arrears of augmentation of presidency (c) V 428; mandates and dispensations for fellowships (c) V 430, 440, 449, 456, 468, 469; petition of A. Walpole for dispensation for fellowship (c) V 438; mandate for election of Dr Wells to presidency (c) V 448; notice of James Plumtre, B.D., fellow (c) V 532; restrictions of County with regard to fellowships and scholarships removed by letters patent (c) V 534; White Prize founded (c) V 535; notice of Dr G. H. Law, fellow (c) V 536

Queens' College Almshouses, foundation of (1484) I 229

*Quo Warranto*, against Town for Sturbridge Fair (1538–9) I 393; against Town (1626) III 185, (1630–1) III 238; against University (1688) III 636; against Charles Harvey (1818) IV 522; as to Vice-Chancellor's right of licensing alehouses (1838) IV 615

Rafeman II 21, (c) V 280

Railways, proposed railway from Bishop's Stortford to Cambridge (1825) IV 587 n. (4); Mr Cundy's plan of railway from London to York by Cambridge (1834) IV 586; Mr Gibb's plan of railway from London by Cambridge to the North (1834) IV 587 n. (4); Mr Walker's plan of railway from London to Cambridge and thence to York and Yarmouth (1835) IV 598; Act for railway from London to Cambridge (1836) IV 601; proposed schemes in connection with Cambridge (1836) IV 604; two schemes for (1841) IV 632; Act for railway from Newport by Cambridge to Brandon and Peterborough (1844) IV 672; Bill introduced for making, from Cambridge to Lincoln and to Bury St Edmunds (1845) IV 676; opening of railway from Bishop's Stortford to Norwich (1845) IV 677; Act for railway to Huntingdon (1845) IV 677; meeting as to railway projects and as to a Central Station (1845) IV 678; suit as to liability of Eastern Counties Railway Co. to paving tolls and Act thereon (1846) IV 680; Bill for making railway to Oxford (1846) IV 681; Chesterford and Newmarket Act (1846) IV 682; Cambridge and Bedford Act (1847) IV 695; proposal to make line to Ware through Royston and to extend Hitchin line to Cambridge (1847) IV 696; line from Cambridge to St Ives opened (1847) IV 697; Bill for railway from Cambridge to Shepreth (1850) V 1; railway from Newmarket to Bury St Edmunds opened (1854) V 165; dangerous condition of Eastern Counties Railway (1856) V 203

Randall, Edward (c) V 535

Rattee, James V 184

Ray Club, founded (c) **V** 533

Reach Fair, granted to Town by King John (1200–1) **I** 32; inquisitions as to (1278) **I** 59, (1388) **I** 132, (1391) **I** 139; men of Lynn exempted from toll at (1286) **I** 61; copyhold at Reach belonging to Town of Cambridge (1500) **I** 254; proceedings in Court of (1508) **I** 228; suit respecting (1588) **II** 460; entertainments at **IV** 227; Act fixing limits of (1850) **V** 19

Rebellion, Welsh scholars leave University during Glendower's rebellion **I** 146; Lincolnshire insurrection (1536) **I** 392; insurrection about enclosures (1549) **II** 37; Kett's (1549) **II** 43; letters respecting northern rebellion (1569) **II** 247, 248; Duke of Monmouth's **III** 611; association to support William III **IV** 32; in favour of Pretender (1745) **IV** 251–256

Recorder, elections, &c. of **I** 244, 250, 255, 303, 429, **II** 483, 484, 599, 600, **III** 30, 169, 478, 578, 579, 607, **IV** 11, 44, 52, 110, 244, 298, 425, 427, 464, 466, 600; fee on admission of **I** 252; grant to Mr Cooke on his creation as Serjeant-at-Law **I** 452, (c) **V** 279; not to appoint Town Clerk without consent of Town **II** 430; Queen's letter for Baron Frevill to hold the office and answer of Town **II** 146, 147, 158; appointed Commissioner of musters **II** 149; to be a burgess in Parliament **II** 227; eligible as burgess in Parliament though non-resident **II** 270; Queen's letter for Baron Shute's continuance (1579) **II** 371; cups given to **II** 493, **II** 581; Mr Brackyn's speech to James I **III** 69; Mr Welbore, deputy-recorder, discomcommoned (1705) **IV** 73, 75; *ex-officio* Commissioner of land tax **IV** 603

Rectors of University, *see* Proctors

Rede's Lecturers, *see* Barnaby Lecturers

Ree **I** 191, 206, 207

Refuge, Cambridge, established (1838) **IV** 618; bequests to **IV** 709, **V** 23

Regency, vote of thanks from Corporation to Mr Pitt for supporting right of Parliament to provide as to (1788) **IV** 433

Regent House, *see* Senate House

Registrary, Robert Hobbes appointed (1506) **I** 285; fees on subscription (1623–4) **III** 162–164; grace for increasing fees to (1646) **III** 402; grace as to duties of (1647) **III** 407; contests for (1778) **IV** 388, (1809) **IV** 492, (1816) **IV** 515, (1832) **IV** 573; enactment as to his right to act as a notary (1821) **IV** 533

Registration Districts **IV** 604

Regius Professorship of Divinity, founded by Henry VIII (1540) **I** 397; grant of arms to **II** 488; grant of Rectory of Somersham to (1605) **III** 18; deprived of Rectory and grant of £200 annually (c) **V** 425; the King's letter requiring Dr Tuckney to resign (1660) **III** 484 n. (1); proviso as to Somersham in Act 12 Car. **II** **III** 489; suit as to tithes of Somersham (1675) **III** 571; suit between Dr Beaumont and Anne Hamond, of Somersham, and opposition to clause in Bill for confirming University charters (1691–2) **IV** 17; Act confirming grant of Somersham 10 Anne **IV** 106; Dr Bentley's suit as to land tax of Somersham (1718) **IV** 150; proceedings as to fees claimed by Dr Bentley for creations at King's visit (1718) **IV** 151; Dr Bentley's petition to the King **IV** 159, (c) **V** 503; application for mandamus intended to question Dr Bentley's election (1720) **IV** 164; mandamus to restore

**Regius Professorship of Divinity** (*continued*)

- Dr Bentley to his degrees (1722) IV 169, (1723–4) IV 181; clause in Act for sale of advowsons of benefices attached to (1840) IV 628
- Regius Professorship of Greek, founded by Henry VIII (1540) I 397; grant of arms to II 488; canonry of Ely united to (1840) IV 628
- Regius Professor of Hebrew, founded by Henry VIII (1540) I 397; grant of arms to II 488; suicide of Dr Sike (1712) IV 105; canonry of Ely united to (1840) IV 628
- Regius Professorship of Law, founded by Henry VIII (1540) I 397; grant of arms to II 488
- Regius Professorship of Physic, founded by Henry VIII (1540) I 397; grant of arms to II 488; John Crane's benefaction to III 450; order for payment of money in arrears to Dr Glyssen, Professor (c) V 428; petition of Dr Carr for mandate for (c) V 467
- Regius Professorships, report of the Royal Commissioners as to (1852) V 79; petition concerning (c) V 436
- Regrators, *see* Forestallers
- Rejoicings, at birth of Queen Elizabeth (1533) I 360; on taking of Edinburgh (1544) I 413; on taking of Boulogne (1544) I 415; on Sir Francis Drake's successes in Spain (1587) II 437; on Prince of Wales's return from Spain (1623) III 160; on marriage of Charles I (1625) III 178; on return of Charles I from Scotland (1641) III 317; for Battle of Naseby (1645) III 395; for Battle of Worcester (1650) III 448; on creation of Prince Charles of York as Duke of Cambridge (1677–8) III 574; on coronation of James II (1685) III 611; on birth of Prince of Wales (1688) III 640; on birthday of William III (1689) IV 11; on peace of Ryswick (1697) IV 38; on peace of Aix la Chapelle (1748–9) IV 266, 267; on peace of Fontainbleau (1763) IV 325, 327; on Admiral Keppel's acquittal (1778) IV 388; on surrender of Charles-town (1780) IV 398; on Rodney's victory in West Indies (1782) IV 404; on peace (1783) IV 409; on Lord Howe's victory (1794) IV 452; on recovery of George III (1789) IV 433; on Admiral Duncan's victory (1797) IV 460, 461; on battle of the Nile (1798) IV 463; for victories (1799) IV 464; on peace with France (1801) IV 471, 472; for Battle of Trafalgar (1805) IV 483; at Jubilee (1809) IV 491; for Battle of Vittoria (1813) IV 505; on fall of Napoleon (1814) IV 505, 508; on abandonment of Bill of pains and penalties against Queen Caroline (1820) IV 529; on coronation of George IV (1821) IV 534; on coronation of William IV (1831) IV 572; on the coming of age of Princess Victoria (1837) IV 607; on coronation of Queen Victoria (1838) IV 616; on marriage of Queen Victoria (1840) IV 625; on coronation of Charles II (c) V 435
- Relief, Colleges exempted from II 25, 45
- Religion, a heretic seized here (1240) I 43; books submitted to Chancellor and doctors for detection of heresies (1384) I 128; inquiry as to Lollards at Abp. Arundel's visitation of University (1401) I 147; constitution and commission for suppression of Lollardy (1408–9) I 151; Wicliffe's books prohibited (1408–9) I 152; Peter Hirford renounces Lollardy (1412–18) I 153; commission against Lollardy (1418) I 163; letter of Henry VI against gathering of Lollards (1431) I 183; Crud and others do

Religion (*continued*)

penance for heresy (1457) I 208, (c) V 265; oath taken at King's College against heresies of Wicliffe and Pecock I 209 n. (3); letters of University about Bp. Pecock (1458) I 209; Luther's books burnt (1520) I 303; proceedings against Robert Barnes, Prior of the Augustines, for protestant opinions (1525) I 311; search for Luther's books I 319 n. (1); proceedings against Thomas Arthur, Thos. Bilney and George Joye, protestants (1527) I 325; new translation of Bible forbidden (1528) I 327; Sygar Nicholson compelled to abjure doctrine of Luther I 329; contemplated visitation of University for suppression of heresy I 329; University petition Cardinal Wolsey against sale of heretical books (1529) I 329; disputes as to Latimer's sermons (1529-30) I 334; letter of Henry VIII to Vice-Chancellor for University to send divines to peruse books on religion (1530) I 342; oath against opinions of Wicliffe and Luther (1531) I 345; Vice-Chancellor cites Nicholas Shaxton for heresy (1531) I 345; disputes in University as to the King's supremacy and Papal authority (1534) I 366; graduates to take oath acknowledging King's supremacy and for observance of Acts against the Papal power (1536) I 382; graduates to take oath against power of see of Rome (1543) I 408; Bp. Goodrich's letter to Dr Parker, Vice-Chancellor, to preach against Papal power (1545) I 425; a heretic sent by town to Bp. of Ely (1546) I 441; letter of Privy Council about disputations in divinity (1547-8) II 7; Lord Protector's letter for uniformity of service (1548) II 18; colleges empowered to use Liturgy in Greek, Latin or Hebrew (1548) II 23; disputation as to the Mass (1548) II 26; disputation before Visitors of the University on transubstantiation (1549) II 31; injunctions as to study of divinity (1549) II 32; Bucer and Fagius sent to Cambridge by King and Council to read Divinity and Hebrew (1549) II 45; disputation on works before justification by Bucer and Young (1550) II 47; Melancthon designed to be sent to Cambridge (1553) II 70; letter for subscription to articles (1553) II 70; revival of the Mass (1553) II 80, 82, 83; Vice-Chancellor proceeds against curates for refusing to say Mass (1553) II 82, 83; Vice-Chancellor refuses to administer oaths of supremacy and renunciation of Bp. of Rome (1553) II 82; Masters and fellows of Colleges ejected on account of religion (1553-4) II 83, 84; decree of Senate in favour of transubstantiation and the sacrifice of the Mass (1554) II 84, 85; intended disputation between Protestants and Papists (1554) II 86; trial of Thomas Mountain for heresy (1554) II 88-91; oath of supremacy abolished (1554-5) II 93; Bp. Gardner's letter that none have votes in Senate or be admitted to degrees without subscribing articles of the Catholic doctrine (1554-5) II 95; articles to be subscribed by graduates (1555) II 95, 96, 97; John Hullier burnt here for heresy; (1556) II 103; commission for heresies, heretical books, &c. (1556) II 110; Cardinal Pole's visitation of University; bones of Bucer and Fagius taken up and burnt (1556-7) II 112-128; proceedings of commissioners for religion (1556-7) II 130, 131; constitutions of Convocation of province of Canterbury as to Universities and search for heresy therein (1557-8) II 141, 142; oath of supremacy (1558-9) II 148; changes in colleges on accession of Queen Elizabeth II 148, 153,

*Religion (continued)*

154; popish recusants (1561) II 172; Saunderson deprived of fellowship at Trinity College for suspicious doctrines (1562) II 175; destruction of windows relating to prayers for dead (1564–5) II 211, (c) V 295; Queen's letter for uniformity in rites and ceremonies (1564–5) II 211, 213; members of University cited before Ecclesiastical Commissioners for refusing to wear ecclesiastical habits (1564–5) II 214; George Wythers cited for urging destruction of superstitious windows and opposing square cap and surplice (1565) II 215; letter to Sir W. Cecil that order might not be issued compelling the use of the surplice (1565) II 217, 218; fellows and scholars of Trinity and St John's throw off the surplice (1565) II 218, 219, 223; Longworth, Master of St John's, cited for conniving at breach of Queen's injunctions about rites and ceremonies (1565) II 221; Bp. of Ely's letter requiring surplices and hoods to be worn at Peterhouse (1565) II 223; Philip Baker, Provost of King's College, charged with Popery (1565) II 225; Sir W. Cecil forbids dispute on Christ's descent into Hell (1567) II 232; disputes on religion in Corpus Christi College (1568) II 235–239; Abp. Parker's letter as to use of Latin prayers in Caius College II 238; proceedings against Marmaduke Pyckering, fellow of Corpus Christi College, for Popery (1568) II 239; Cartwright and others oppose established form of Church government (1570) II 250–257; Queen Elizabeth's code of University statutes obnoxious to the Puritans (1570) II 261; preachers' licenses called in (1571) II 277; Rockrey deprived of fellowship at Queens' College for refusing to wear ecclesiastical habits or University cap (1572) II 312; proceedings against Chark for preaching against episcopacy (1572) II 312, 313; letter to Abp. Parker for repressing licentious and contentious preaching (1572) II 313; proceedings against Browning and Brown for sermons at St Mary's (1572–3) II 314, 315; proceedings against Aldrich, Master of Corpus Christi College, for not taking B.D. degree from Puritan scruples (1573) II 317; John Miller, fellow of Corpus Christi College, expelled University for a sermon against ordination of ministers, saints days, &c. (1573) II 319; Corporation ordinance for better frequenting sermons (1576) II 345; M. Fawkener, fellow of St John's, imprisoned for a sermon (1576) II 347; Ithel, a Lovainist, put under restraint by Vice-Chancellor (1577) II 357; letter for return of names of recusants (1577) II 359; Hen. Caesar recants Popish opinions (1581) II 387; complaint of Popery against Dr Legge, Master of Caius College (1581–2) II 388; Presbyterian synods here (1582) II 390; seizure of book in favour of Presbytery (1584) II 400; John Smith cited for a sermon against plays on Saturday and Sunday nights (1585–6) II 415, 416; University preachers required to subscribe the 3 Articles (1586) II 420; Gold, of Christ's College, cited for a sermon against the use of the cross (1586) II 421; H. Gray cited for a sermon (1586–7) II 429; decree against preachers noting particular persons (1586–7) II 429; W. Perkins, fellow of Christ's College, convened for Puritan tenets (1586–7) II 430; Ralph Durden, of Pembroke Hall, imprisoned by Vice-Chancellor for disorderly preaching (1587) II 446; Chas. Chadwick, fellow of Emmanuel College, cited for preaching against non-residence and prayer for Church Militant (1587) II 450; Sampson Sheffield, of Christ's College, cited for

Religion (*continued*)

a Puritan sermon (1587) II 451; seizure of trunks, books and apparel of recusants (1588) II 460; proceedings against Bainbrigg and Johnson, fellows of Christ's College, for sermons against established form of Church government (1588–1590) II 460, 478; report of Presbytery in St John's (1590) II 486; commission for discovery of Papists dangerous to the State (1591) II 511; letter to Lord Burghley against Papists lurking in colleges (1591–2) II 511; letter to Lord Burghley as to proceedings in Star Chamber against Cartwright and other Puritans (1561–2) II 512; proceedings against Barrett, fellow of Caius College, for preaching against doctrine of Calvin (1595) II 529–534; proceedings against Dr Some, Master of Peterhouse, for reflecting on Abp. Whitgift (1595) II 535; search by Vice-Chancellor and Heads for Popish books (1595) II 537; controversy on Predestination—The Lambeth Articles (1595) II 540, (c) V 331; proceedings against Covill, of Christ's College, charging nobles and prelates with spoiling revenues of the Church (1595) II 544; proceedings against Peter Baro, Margaret Professor, for an anti-calvinistic sermon (1595–6) II 546–548; Thos. Harrison imprisoned for calling Dr Leeds, Papist (1596) II 552; proceedings against John Rudd for a sermon against non-preaching ministers (1596–7) II 566; Abp. Whitgift's letter to prevent Freake, of Trinity College, going beyond sea to be made priest (1596–7) II 567; letter from Ecclesiastical Commissioners to prevent Barrett, of Caius College, from departing the realm (1597) II 567, (c) V 332; Wm. Alabaster imprisoned for religion (1597) II 585; complaints of increase of popish priests (1600–1) II 601; Vice-Chancellor complains of Wilson, a Lincolnshire preacher (1600–1) II 600; Vice-Chancellor complains of a tailor for selling Darrel's books (1600–1) II 600; complaint against Andrew Bynge for abusing Dr Barlowe (1600–1) II 611; Sir Robt. Cecil's articles for maintaining soundness of religion (1601) II 613; grace against opposing the doctrine or discipline of the Church of England (1603) III 2; collection for Geneva (1603) III 3; canons relating to Universities and Colleges (1604) III 8, 9, 10; Lord Cranborne's letter to Vice-Chancellor and Heads for securing strict conformity to the constitutions of the Church (1604) III 11; Acts relating to presentation by University to benefices in the gift of Papists (1606) III 21, (1689) IV 6, (1714) IV 116, (1738) IV 238; Thos. Taylor, of Christ's College, silenced for a sermon (1607) III 29; Nich. Rush, fellow of Christ's College, expelled University for a sermon and funeral oration (1609) III 31–33; Wm. Ames, fellow of Christ's College, suspended for a sermon against cards, dice, and the observance of Christmas (1609) III 34; Earl of Salisbury's letter to University recommending the oath of allegiance to be generally taken (1610) III 35; Act requiring oath of allegiance to be taken by officers and graduates of Universities and Masters, fellows and scholars of Colleges (7 Jac. I) III 36; House of Commons resent Proctor's speech imputing Church robbery (1610) III 39; letter of James I for graduates in Divinity and Doctors of Law and Physic to subscribe the 3 articles and grace to that effect (1613) III 59, 60; Jesuit prisoners conveyed through Cambridge offer to dispute with scholars (1615) III 84; directions of James I that all graduates subscribe the 3 articles, and respecting preachers,



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

625

*Religion (continued)*

divinity studies, etc. (1616) III 104 ; Edward Simpson, fellow of Trinity College, complained of for Arminian doctrine (1617) III 116 ; Ralph Brownrigg, fellow of Pembroke Hall, renounces certain opinions of Calvin and Beza (1617–18) III 119 ; James P's articles for regulation of University in matters ecclesiastical (1619) III 129 ; lectures at Trinity and Great St Andrew's suppressed and proceedings against John Preston for preaching at St Botolph's on a Sunday afternoon (1620) III 138 ; James I's letter prohibiting Paræus's Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, which is accordingly burnt here (1622) III 143, 144, (c) V 357 ; opposition to Lucy's degree of B.D. on account of an Arminian sermon (1622) III 145 ; Jesuits at Commencement (1622) III 145 ; one brought before Vice-Chancellor for importing an altar, chalice and figures of Saints (1622) III 146 ; petition of Registrar to King for allowance in respect of subscription, and decree of Vice-Chancellor and Heads thereon (1623–4) III 162, 163 ; proceedings against Charles Chauncey, fellow of Trinity College, for a sermon (1624) III 166 ; proceedings against Edwards, of Queens' College, for preaching against obedience to superiors (1627–8) III 199 ; proclamation against Bp. Montague's *Appello Casarem* (1628–9) III 210 ; King's declaration prohibiting disputations on the 39 Articles (1628–9) III 210 ; Parliament require copies of recantations, censures and subscriptions in University for Popery or Arminianism (1628–9) III 212 ; Nathl. Bernard imprisoned by Vice-Chancellor for a puritanical sermon at St Mary's (1632) III 252 ; complaint against John Normanton for a sermon at St Mary's (1633) III 257 ; proceedings against Mr Tourney, of Pembroke Hall, for a sermon on Justification (1634) III 263 ; Dr Beale's sermon against power of Parliament (1635) III 268, (c) V 405—408, 410 ; Dr Beale, Vice-Chancellor, gives offence by licensing Robt. Shelford's discourses (1635) III 268 ; complaints sent to Abp. Laud (1636) III 280—283 ; proceedings against Sylvester Adams, fellow of Peterhouse, for a Popish sermon (1637) III 287, (c) V 400 ; Anthony Sparrow, of Queens' College, questioned for a sermon on confession and absolution (1637) III 288 ; superstitious practices and observances in Peterhouse and other colleges III 288, 289 ; Abp. Laud's letter to Vice-Chancellor about Adam Francius, a Socinian (1639) III 293 ; Richard Nichols, of Corpus Christi College, recants Papistical tenets (1639) III 294, (c) V 401 ; Abp. Laud's report as to disorders in University and Town (1639) III 294 ; complaint in Parliament against altars in college chapels (1640) III 300 ; complaint in Parliament against a sermon by Dr Beale III 300 ; canons relating to Universities (1640) III 301, 302 ; complaints in Parliament respecting Popery in Peterhouse (1640) III 306 ; Parliamentary Committee as to abuses in matters of religion in Universities (1640) III 307 ; Commons' resolution against subscription and against Dr Cosin, Master of Peterhouse (1640–1) III 309, (c) V 409 ; Dr Pocklington's books burnt (1640–1) III 310, (c) V 409 ; petitions from County for and against Episcopacy (1640–1) III 310 ; petition from University in favour of Cathedral establishments (1641) III 311 ; protestation taken (1641–2) III 311, 317 ; orders of House of Commons against altars, crucifixes, &c. (1641) III 314, 316 ; proceedings against Eldred and others for a petition as to

C. A.

40

Religion (*continued*)

imprisonment of the Bishops (1641–2) III 318; letter from House of Commons to University on complaint that subscription required on graduation (1641–2) III 319; Committee for Universities revived (1641–2) III 320; County petition to Parliament for settling God's worship, placing a religious ministry, purging the Universities, banishing the Popish Clergy, &c. (1641–2) III 320; Mark Franck, of Pembroke Hall, voted a delinquent for a sermon at St Paul's, London (1642) III 325; orders against subscriptions, ceremonies and surplices (1642–3) III 336; proceedings against Vice-Chancellor and University Printer for printing Dr Fenne's *Resolves in cases of Conscience* (1642–3) III 337; proceedings in Parliament against Dr Holdsworth, Vice-Chancellor, and Lionel Gatford for offensive sermons (1643) III 349; Covenant ordered to be taken in University (1643) III 349, (1643–4) III 370; Committee for Universities (1643) III 349, 350; ordinance of Parliament for demolishing altars, &c. (1643) III 364–367; letter from Committee for regulation of Universities for omitting the prayer for bishops (1644) III 382; Henry Denne imprisoned for preaching against infant baptism (1644) III 383; orders for putting colleges into classical Presbyteries (1645) III 394, (1647–8) III 419; Hineckley summoned before the House of Lords for burying by Common Prayer Book (1646) III 401; proceedings in House of Lords against Zachariah Cawdrey and George Hutton for reading the Common Prayer (1647) III 418; Edwd. Byne refused M.A. degree for preaching offensive doctrines (1648) III 424; inquisition by Commissioners for providing maintenance for preaching ministers (1650) III 436; Alexander Akehurst, Vice-Master of Trinity College, charged with blasphemy and atheism (1654) III 457, (c) V 424; Committee for ejecting scandalous, ignorant and inefficient ministers and schoolmasters (1654) III 459; James Parnell, a Quaker, imprisoned (1654) III 463; George Fox, the Quaker, visits Cambridge (1655) III 464; Quakers flourish here (1659) III 474; order for wearing surplices in colleges (1660) III 485; state of feeling in Emmanuel College as to surplice and liturgy (1660) III 485; Bachelors of Arts stayed for not subscribing (1660–1) III 491; injunctions by Charles II for Vice-Chancellor and Heads (1660–1) III 492; revocation of licences of preachers not episcopally ordained (1661) III 493; provisions as to Universities and Colleges in Act of Uniformity (13 and 14 Car. II) III 499–501; Francis Holdcroft and Joseph Oddy imprisoned for Nonconformity III 512; David Scargill, fellow of Corpus Christi College, expelled University for atheism, but recanting is restored (1668–9) III 532, (c) V 458; Charles II licences a congregation of Protestant Dissenters (1672) III 556; letter of Charles II against preachers wearing long hair or perukes or reading sermons (1674) III 564, 567; Samuel Rolls, M.D., disowns reflections on Church of England (1675) III 570; Abp. Sancroft's letter as to testimonials for orders (1678) III 575; Abp. Sancroft's regulations as to ordination (1685) III 611; Mr Spence, of Jesus College, recants a speech satirising the Church of Rome (1686) III 614; mandate of James II for conferring degree of M.A. on Alban Francis, a Benedictine monk resisted by the University, proceedings in the High Commission Court thereon, Dr Pechell, Vice-Chancellor, removed (1686, 1687) III

## INDEX.

627

Religion (*continued*)

614–633; Matthew Blackley, a reputed papist, appointed mayor by James II (1687) III 635; address of certain dissenters to James II on Declaration of Indulgence (1687) III 635; Joshua Basset, Master of Sidney College, hinders service in chapel on 5th Nov. (1687) III 636; statutes of Sidney College restored and Joshua Basset removed from mastership (1688) III 642; new oath of allegiance and supremacy (1689) IV 4, 5; John Billers deprived of public oratorship for refusing oaths to Government (1689) IV 8; oath of abjuration (1701–2) IV 48, 49; Will. Whiston, Lucasian Professor, banished University for Arian tenets (1710) IV 102; dispute on Arian subscription between Mr Waterland and Dr Sherlock (1714) IV 114; thanks of University voted to Dr Bentley for refutation of Freethinkers (1714–15) IV 126; Act requiring oaths of allegiance, supremacy and abjuration to be taken in colleges (1 Geo. I) IV 139; Mr Hussey's meeting house pillaged (1716) IV 143; non-jurors ejected from St John's (1716–17) IV 145; thanks of University voted to Daniel Earl of Nottingham for defence of Christian faith (1721) IV 166; clause in Indemnity Act as to subscription under Act of Uniformity (2 Geo. II) IV 204; Mrs Drummond, a Scotch Quakeress, preaches on Castle Hill (1735) IV 219; Tinkler Duckett, fellow of Caius College, expelled University for atheism (1737–8) IV 241; edict of University against schismatical congregations at Sturbridge Fair (1737–8) IV 241; William Waller, B.A., of Trinity College, expelled University for blasphemy (1752) IV 290; opposition to John Horne's M.A. degree on account of his disrespectful language as to the episcopal character (1771) IV 362; graces for abolishing subscription rejected in Caput (1771) IV 362, 363; petition of undergraduates for abolition of subscription (1771) IV 363; debates in House of Commons on petition against subscription (1772) IV 364; syndicate to consider of abolition of subscription (1772) IV 365; declaration of membership of Church of England substituted for subscription on graduation as B.A. (1772) IV 366; debate on Sir William Meredith's motion to abolish subscription and other tests (1773) IV 367; Papistical sermon by John Wilgress (1773) IV 369; declaration of membership of Church of England substituted for subscription on graduation as LL.B., M.B., Mus.B. and Mus.D. (1779) IV 390; grace for admitting to degree of B.A. without declaration of membership of Church of England rejected by Caput (1787) IV 425; proviso as to Universities in Act relieving Papists from disabilities (31 Geo. III) IV 441; meeting house attacked by mob (1792) IV 446; proceedings against William Friend, M.A., for a pamphlet impugning the established religion (1793) IV 447–450, 452; petitions and addresses against Catholic claims (1807) IV 486, 487, (1812) IV 501, 503, (1813) IV 504, (1817) IV 517, (1819) IV 524, (1821) IV 530, (1822) IV 537, 541, (1825) IV 546, (1829) IV 559, 560; opposition to Sir J. E. Smith's reading botanical lectures on account of his not being a member of the Established Church (1818) IV 520, 521; county resolutions as to Church revenues (1823) IV 540, 541; clauses as to Universities and Colleges in Roman Catholic Relief Bill (1829) IV 562; petition of University against Irish Church Temporalities Bill (1833) IV 576; petition of University against Tithe Commutation Bill (1833)

40—2

Religion (*continued*)

- IV 577; graces as to subscription rejected (1833) IV 579, (1834) IV 580; petitions for and against abolition of religious tests on graduation, and debates, &c., thereon (1835) IV 581—585, 590, (c) V 533; address of University to William IV against alienation of Church revenues to other than ecclesiastical and protestant purposes (1835) IV 589; petitions for and against Church Rate Abolition Bill (1837) IV 605; proposed enquiry into religious tests at the University (1851) V 32; grace for enquiry into the religious opinions of Sir James Stephen (1851) V 34; as to the admission of Dissenters to degrees (1852) V 89, (1854) V 165; commission issued to enquire as to Church plate (c) V 288; Pretiman, a scholar, expelled the University for administering the Sacraments not being in Holy Orders (c) V 301; letter as to efforts to bring one Alleson to conform to the established religion (c) V 354; proceedings against James Priest for speaking against the Bishops (c) V 390; proceedings against Ed. Clench for brawling in Grantchester Church (c) V 402; hoax played upon Stephen Perry an informer against conventicles (c) V 468; grace for abolition of subscription (c) V 510
- Replevin, jurisdiction is granted to town (1256) I 47; granted by Vice-Chancellor (1587) II 439, 450; jurisdiction in, in Sturbridge Fair granted to University (1589) II 470; consuance of, denied to Vice-Chancellor (1844) IV 667
- Republicans, association against republicans and levellers (1792) IV 446
- Return of writs, granted to town (1256) I 46; granted to King's College I 195
- Rhetoric, to be taught in University (1535) I 375
- Rhetoric Reader, *see* Barnaby Lecturers
- Riots, affrays between northern and southern scholars (1261) I 48; great insurrection of 1381 I 120; at King's College (1454) I 205; at county election (1454) I 206; statute of University for preservation of peace (1470) I 218; provisions as to punishment of affrays in University and Town composition I 266; University statute against perturbors of peace (1507) I 287; at election of Vice-Chancellor (about 1539) I 395; insurrection on account of enclosures (1549) II 36—42; at comedy at King's College (1595) II 539; affray with scholars and retainers of Lord North and Sir John Cutts (1591) II 493—508; at comedy at Trinity College (1600–1) II 601; at comedy at King's College (1606–7) III 24; proctors indicted for (1612) III 54; University indicted for (1615) III 101; about House of Correction (1633) III 261; tumult between Royalists and Parliamentarians (1648) III 428; at Revolution III 643, 644; on King's and Pretender's birthdays (1715) IV 137; decree against disorders and mobs (1716) IV 143, (1728–9) IV 204; as to a body dug up for dissection (1732) IV 211; decree against scholars carrying lighted torches or links (1751) IV 285; about high prices of provisions (1757) IV 297, (1795) IV 455, (1800) IV 466; about the disputed possession of a house on Market Hill (1773) IV 368; at town elections (1774) IV 373; Church and King riots (1792) IV 445; precautions against (1816) IV 514, (1830) IV 567, (1848) IV 699; attack on proctor (1829) IV 561; decree against tumults and insults to University officers (1829) IV 562; attack on Anatomical Theatre (1833) IV 579;

- Riots (*continued*)  
 tumult at Anti-Corn Law lecture (1839) IV 621; Tom Thumb riots (1846) IV 680; universal disorder (1749) (c) V 507
- Ripon, proposed University at (1604) III 449 n. (6)
- Ritz, Valentine IV 249
- Roads, tolls for repair of (1399) I 145; indulgence for repair of I 146; benefactions for repair of I 233, 246, 285, 304, II 177, 407, 420, III 46, 98, IV 86, (c) V 293; decree that scholars not privileged from common day's work of repairing highways (1571) II 250; Acts for repair of III 5, 517, IV 182, 186, 206–208, 249, 324, 365, 460; indictments for non-repair of III 243, 264, 427, 529, IV 514, 532; orders as to repairs III 134, 465, 513, 584; proviso for University in Highway Act IV 595; Chesterton turnpike gate removed (1852) V 69; trustees of the Southern District of (1852) V 69
- Robberies, Act as to (1429) I 181
- Rodolphus Agricola, to be read in University (1535) I 375
- Rogation, processions (1557) II 132
- Roman Cambridge I 4–12, (c) V 245–247
- Roman Catholic Chapel, consecrated (1843) IV 660
- Rope-dancers, prohibited (1604–5) III 16
- Royston, scholars act before James I at (1615–16) IV 102; Edward Simpson, fellow of Trinity College, preaches before James I at and gives offence (1617) III 116; University wait on James I at (1621) III 142; Assizes held at (1630) III 226
- Russell, Lord John, letter as to University Commission (1850) V 11; opposes enquiry into religious tests at the University (1851) V 32
- Rust, George, Bp. of Dromore III 545
- Sackcloth, search of I 268
- Sack, Friars of the, settle in Cambridge (about 1258) I 47, (c) V 250; inquisition as to (1278) I 59
- Sadleir, Lady, *see* Algebra Lectures
- Saffron, planted in Cambridge and Barnwell fields (1531) I 344
- Saffron Walden, *see* Walden
- St Andrew the Great, Parish and Church, patronage of (1278) I 59; taxation of (1291) I 63; change of feast of dedication (1506) I 285; valuation of benefice I 370; order for rate in aid (1598) II 594; lecture at suppressed III 138; proceedings against Mr Edwards for a sermon here (1627–8) III 199; inquisition as to value of parsonage (1650) III 437; proposal to unite this church to the Holy Trinity (1650) III 438; Christopher Rose's benefaction to (1664) III 514; plate presented to Mr (afterwards Abp.) Tenison for serving cure during plague III 518; appeals as to liability of Christ's and Emmanuel Colleges to the Poor Rate (1768) IV 351; lands in, enclosed IV 488; the vicar had tithes in St Andrew's the Less IV 488; new church consecrated (1843) IV 661; appeal against poor rate (1854) V 182
- St Andrew the Less, Parish and Church, patronage of (1278) I 59; taxation of (1291) I 64; indictment for sacrilege in (1475) I 222; inquisition as to benefice (1650) III 437; proposal to annex parts of St Benedict's and the Holy Trinity to this church (1650) III 438; claim by the Impro-

- St Andrew the Less, Parish and Church (*continued*)  
 priator and Minister to the appointment of Sturbridge Fair Preacher (1710) IV 101; fires at (1717) IV 147, (1731) IV 209, (1757) IV 298, (1791) IV 441; enclosure of IV 486, 487, 488; suit as to St Rhadegund's tithes (1816) IV 515; mandamus respecting Church Rates (1825) IV 545; restoration of Abbey Church (1856) V 206
- St Andrew's Ward, *see* Councillors
- St Anne's Hermitage, foundation of (about 1361) I 106; supposed sale of chapel and house I 440 n. (6), 441, II 44
- St Anthony and St Eligius Hospital, foundation of (about 1361) I 105; indulgence for (1392) I 140; Mere's benefaction to II 143; Franche's benefaction to II 144; Chevin's benefaction to II 152; payments for friese gowns and sheets for the mad woman at (1584) II 401; Stokys's benefaction to II 510; repairs at III 53; alms basket III 469; appointment of Trustees (1836) IV 603; benefactions to IV 698, 709; removed (1852) V 102
- St Augustine's Hostel, granted to King's College I 193
- St Benedict's, Church and Parish, composition between Rector and the University (1273) I 54; patronage of (1278) I 59; taxation of (1291) I 63; reconciliation of churchyard (1351-2) I 102; Kentte's obiit at (1502-3) I 259; indulgence to attendants at Mass at, on Corpus Christi Day I 303; Book of General Curse belonging to I 314 n. (2); valuation of Rectory for firstfruits I 370; Bishop Goodrich's letter to Dr Parker, Master of Corp. Chr. Coll., for sermons here against the Pope's power (1545) I 425; Mere's annual sermon at (1558) II 143; parishioners of eligible to Dr Perse's almshouses (1615) III 97; Thos. Hobson's benefaction to III 233, 235; Abp. Laud's complaint as to the state of the churchyard (1639) III 295; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 365; one of the maidens in Knight's almshouses to be of this parish III 412; University contribute to repair of bells (1650) III 433; inquisition as to benefice (1650) III 437; proposal to unite this to St Edward's Church (1650) III 438; servants in Addenbrooke's Hospital not thereby to acquire settlement in this parish (7 Geo. III) IV 350; attempt to impose Land Tax on new buildings in Catharine Hall (1769) IV 354; suit as to repair of Tennis Court Road (1821) IV 532; Gilbert Ives's benefaction to (1825) IV 547; northern aisle rebuilt (1853) V 137
- St Botolph's, Church and Parish, patronage of (1278) I 59; taxation of (1291) I 63; excommunication of Geoffrey Couper vicar I 185; rights of Church reserved on consecration of Chapel of Queens' College (1454) I 206; obiit of Richard Andrewe alias Spycer (1459) I 210; valuation of Rectory for firstfruits I 370; Thos. Johnson's benefaction to (1563) II 177; Stokys's Commemoration Sermon II 510; John Preston complained of for preaching here on Sunday afternoons (1620) III 138; Abp. Laud's complaint as to state of churchyard (1639) III 295; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 366; inquisition as to benefice (1650) III 437; proposal to unite St Mary's the Less to this Church (1650) III 438; Lectureship established by Bp. Patrick (1691) IV 16; case as to rating new buildings of Catharine Hall (1774) IV 371; Rector had tithes in St Andrew's the Less IV 488; alterations (1843) IV 661

- St Clement's, Church and Parish, patronage of (1278) I 59; hagable for the Chantry I 227; valuation of Vicarage and Chantry for firstfruits I 370; Richard Chevin's benefaction to (1559) II 151; Thos. Ellys's gift to poor (1593) II 520; Lambert Damps's gift of coals to poor (1593) II 521; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 367; inquisition as to benefice (1650) III 436; proposal to unite the Holy Sepulchre to this Church (1650) III 438; Lectureship at established by Bp. Patrick (1691) IV 16; William Whiston complained of for Arian tenets in catechetical lectures here (1710) IV 102; benefaction of Rev. William Cole for rebuilding the steeple (1782) IV 406
- St Clement's Gild, hagable I 227
- St Clement's Hostel, controversy between this and other Hostels (1497) I 249; presentment against the Master in Town leet (1502) I 258; manciple of I 270; given to Town by Richard Chevin (1559) II 151; Workhouse to be built on ground belonging to (1581-2) II 388
- St Edmund's Hostel, granted to King's College I 191, 193
- St Edmund's Priory, patronage of (1278) I 59; Canons of the order of Sempringham or White Canons settle here (about 1290) I 62, 63; assessment to tallage (1312) I 73; destroyed by fire (1340) I 93; visited by Archbishop Arundel (1401) I 147; grant of by Prior and Canons of Barnwell to Henry VI for King's College I 193; hagable payable by I 227; gifts by Town to the Prior I 250, 256; valuation for firstfruits I 370; lands of purchased by Town II 71
- St Edward's, Church and Parish, patronage of (1278) I 59; Friars Augustine settle in the parish (1290) I 62; taxation of (1291) I 62; St John's Parish united to (1446) I 198; advowson granted by Prior and Convent of Barnwell to Henry VI and regranted by him to Trinity Hall I 198, (c) V 264; hallowing of I 314 n. (1); Dr Barnes's sermon at (1525) I 311, 315; Hugh Latimer's card sermon at (1529) I 334; Dr Buckenham's dice sermon at (1529-30) I 334; Thos. Ellys's gift to poor (1593) II 520; parishioners eligible to Dr Perse's almshouses (1615) III 97; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 367; inquisition as to benefice (1650) III 437; proposal to unite St Benedict's to this Church (1650) III 438; Alderman Newton's obiit sermon at (1718) IV 151; Gilbert Ives's benefaction to (1825) IV 548; certain land in parish of vested in Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses (1850) V 19; appeal against poor rate (1854) V 182
- St Edward's Hostel, I 192, 193
- St Giles's, Church and Parish, patronage of (1278) I 59; taxation of (1291) I 64; Thomas Ellys's gift to the poor (1593) II 520; order for rate in aid (1598) II 594; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 366; inquisition as to value of parsonage (1650) III 436; proposal to unite St Peter's to this church (1650) III 438; Act as to enclosing (1802) IV 473; suit as to right to soil in (1803) IV 474; suit as to repair of Arrington Road (1816) IV 514; appeal against poor rate (1854) V 182
- St Giles's Priory, *see* Barnwell Priory
- St John Baptist (Church and Parish of), Carmelites settle in this parish about 1290 I 45, 62; patronage of the Church (1278) I 59; taxation of (1291) I 63; Church taken down I 190; advowson granted to King's College I 191; parish united to St Edward's (1446) I 198, (c) V 264; clause in will of Henry VI as to rebuilding the Church I 201

St John's College, foundation of I 292 ; society rusticate for fear of plague (1532) I 346 ; Robert Ascham's election to a fellowship I 366 n. (1) ; Greek and Latin Lectures established in (1535) I 375 ; survey of (1545-6) I 437 ; pix in Chapel cut down (1547) II 5 ; disputation as to the Mass (1548) II 25 ; proceedings at on Edward VI's visitation of University (1549) II 28, 30 ; Edward VI's designed benefaction to II 72-74 ; ejected for religion (1554) II 92 ; change in the mastership (1553-4) II 83 ; proceedings at, on Cardinal Pole's visitation (1556-7) II 126 ; change in mastership on accession of Elizabeth II 154 ; Dr Bullock, late Master, under restraint (1561) II 172 ; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 198 ; number of members (1564) II 207, (1573) II 316, (1672) III 554 ; opposition to surplice (1564-5) II 213, 218, 219 ; Richard Longworth's election as Master II 218, n. (5) ; Richard Longworth, Master, acknowledges offence in not compelling observance of rites and ceremonies (1565) II 221 ; disorders in (1565) II 222 ; Richard Longworth deprived of mastership (1569) II 242, 243 ; Nichs. Shepherd elected Master (1569) II 244 ; Commission for visitation (1576) II 346 ; Maurice Fawkener, fellow, committed for an offensive sermon (1576) II 347 ; complaint against mandates for fellowships (1579) II 368 ; Dr Legge's *Richard III* acted at (1579-80) II 372 ; complaint of non-observance of the Queen's Day (1589) II 477 ; report of Presbytery in (1590) II 487 ; bridge destroyed by flood (1594) II 524 ; funeral of Dr Whitaker, Master (1595) II 542 ; Dr Clayton elected Master (1595) II 543, 544, (c) V 332 ; *Machiavellus* acted at (1597) II 588 ; scholars attacked at a comedy at Trinity College (1600-1) II 601 ; *Return from Parnassus* acted at (1602) II 617 ; visit of Charles Prince of Wales and Prince Elector Palatine (1612-13) III 57 ; Duke of Buckingham entertained at III 198 ; dispute between Dr Lane and Mr Holdsworth as to mastership to which Dr Beale is appointed by King (1633) III 258, 259, (c) V 386 ; Dr Beale's sermon against power of Parliament (1635) III 268, (c) V 405-408, 410 ; Cleveland's oration to Prince Elector Palatine (1635-6) III 273 n. (2) ; disorders in (1636) III 283 ; William Ward, M.A., cited for incontinency (1637) III 286 ; altars, candlesticks, tapers, crucifixes and a dove set up in Chapel (1637) III 289 ; complaint in Parliament against sermon by Dr Beale, Master III 300 ; poll tax assessment (1641) III 315 ; Charles I and Prince of Wales entertained at (1641-2) III 323, 328 ; contribution to Charles I (1642) III 326, 328 ; Dr Beale, Master, taken prisoner by Cromwell (1642) III 328, 330 ; bridge pulled down (1642-3) III 341 ; Abp. Williams's benefaction III 349 ; Royalists confined in (1643) III 352 ; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 366 ; ejections and changes (1643-60) III 372, 378 ; Parliamentary orders as to election of fellows (1645) III 396 ; complaint to Parliament against fellows attempting to disturb government of College (1647) III 414 ; proceedings against Cawdrey and Hutton, fellows, for disaffection to Parliament (1647) III 418, 419 ; petition of Dr Maydeson against Dr Arrowsmith and others (1649) III 428 ; augmentation of mastership (1650) III 432 ; engagement taken at (1650) III 441 ; John Evelyn's account of (1654) III 459 ; changes at Restoration III 484 ; visit of Cosmo Prince of Tuscany (1669) III 533, 536 ; Charles II at (1671) III 549 ; notice of (1672) III 555 ; Charles II and Queen at (1681) III 591 ; land tax (1692-3) IV 21 ; proceedings in King's Bench to eject fellows



St John's College (*continued*)

refusing oaths to Government (1694) IV 25, 26; Ralph Thoresby's notices of (1695) IV 30, (1714) IV 114 n. (2); effects of storm (1703) IV 66; Queen Anne at (1705) IV 72; twenty-two fellows ejected for refusing oaths to Government (1716–17) IV 145; proceedings against Philip Brooke, fellow, for disaffection to the King (1718) IV 161; Dr Nichols of Trinity Hall steals books from Library of this Coll. IV 209; Mortmain licence to IV 222 n. (3); death and funeral of Thos. Baker, ejected fellow (1740) IV 242, 406; Brinkley indicted for murder of Jas. Ashton, scholar (1746) IV 256; suit as to Rectory of Barrow, Suffolk (1750) IV 277; suit as to Craven's election to fellowship (1757) IV 296; Stephen Fovargue, fellow, indicted for manslaughter (1774) IV 372; stag hunt in (1777) IV 387; Dr Erwin expelled University for usury, but restored by King's Bench IV 389, 392; application for mandamus to Visitor as to a claim to a living (1807) IV 489; pantaloons or trousers prohibited (1812) IV 503; Assize Court held in hall (1817) IV 518; new court began (1827) IV 555; improvements (1856) V 238; E. Digby restored to a fellowship (*c*) V 427; order for payment of augmentation of mastership (*c*) V 427; mandates of Charles II for fellowships (*c*) V 434, 437, 442, 444, 445, 450, 456, 459; petitions for fellowships (*c*) V 434, 438, 446; petition of Dean and 23 fellows concerning negligent government of college (*c*) V 436; letter of Charles II revoking all mandates and dispensations for fellowships not yet executed (*c*) V 441; Mortmain licence granted to (*c*) V 459; letters concerning the hoax played upon Stephen Perry by Maidwell, a scholar (*c*) V 468; petition of Wm. Beresford for election to a Beresford fellowship (*c*) V 535; notice of Edmund Stanger, B.D., fellow (*c*) V 537; new code of statutes (*c*) V 538

St John's Hospital, founded (about 1135) I 25, (*c*) V 247; inquisition as to right to Church of St Peter (1194) I 29; inquisition as to property (1278) I 59; Hugh de Balsham substitutes scholars for the Brethren I 60, (*c*) V 251; these scholars removed to St Peter's College I 60; assessment to tallage (1312) I 73; assessment to ninth (1340) I 93; grant to of victuals forfeited by regrators (1378) I 117, 132; licence for Chapel (1341–2) I 136 n. (1); visitation of, by Abp. Arundel (1401) I 147; grant by, to Henry VI for King's Coll. I 193; hagable I 227; allowed to be a College (1500) I 254; presentments in Town Leet against charter I 257, 258; dissolved and converted into St John's College I 291; agreement between and the Convent of St Rhadegund (*c*) V 248; cause as to non-payment of tithes (*c*) V 252

St John's Hostel, granted to King's College I 191

St Mary, Friars of, settle in Cambridge about 1273 I 54; inquisition as to (1278) I 59

St Mary's Hostel, maniple of I 270

St Mary the Great, Church and Parish of, patronage of (1278) I 59; burnt (1290) I 62; taxation of (1291) I 63; populace break open chest of University in (1381) I 120; Convocation of Clergy held at (1388) I 135; Churchwardens grant tenements to Henry VI for King's College I 192; benefactions of Richard Andrewwe, *alias* Spycer (1459) I 210, 211; Jaekenett's Obit at I 216; John Erlyeh's Obit at I 122; Archbp. Rotherham's benefaction to I 222 n. (1); rebuilding of commenced (1478)

St Mary the Great, Church and Parish of (*continued*)

I 224; Proctors travel to solicit contributions for (1493) I 243; Thos. Barrow's benefaction to rebuilding of I 245; Katharine Cooke's Obiit in (1496) I 246; foundation of annual mass for Henry VII (1504) I 274; Kile's Obiit in (1506) I 285; Henry VII's gift for completion of (1507) I 288, (c) V 269; Hessewell's Obiit I 293; valuation of rectory and chantry for firstfruits I 371; mass for founders of University and Colleges, the King and Queen (1535) I 376; churchwardens incorporated (1535) I 377; masses for Henry VIII, Anne Boleyn and Princess Elizabeth (1535-6) I 380, V 40; rectory granted to Trinity College (1546) I 445; sermons at Edward VI's visitation of University (1549) II 27, 30, 31; St Michael's to be united to this parish and All Saints' (1550) II 46; seats in for Mayor and Aldermen II 60, 99; John Hullier degraded for heresy in (1556) II 103; procession of University to (1556) II 111; Cardinal Pole's visitation of University held in (1556-7) II 112-120; interdicted as the place of Martin Bucer's sepulture (1556-7) II 113; Bucer and Fagius condemned for heresy in (1556-7) II 117; hallowed after Bucer's bones burnt (1556-7) II 119; Bucer's remains reburied in (1560) II 161; roodloft in, pulled down (1561) II 172; disputations in at Queen Elizabeth's visit to University (1564) II 194, 199; Queen Elizabeth's speech to University in (1564) II 200; the University to pay 20s. yearly to poor, in consideration of a dispensation from keeping Wednesday as a fish day (1564) II 211; Mayor and Corporation to attend sermon at on Michaelmas Day (1571) II 279; election of Mayor and Bailiffs held in (1574) II 322; decree of Vice-Chancellor and Heads against disorders in (1586-7) II 430; searchers of Town and University to meet in (1589) II 472; Alderman Foxton's commemoration sermon at (1589) II 477; plate given to Mr Watts, minister of (1605) III 19; tobacco prohibited to be taken in (1607) III 28, (1614-15) III 68; Robert Hare supposed benefactor to III 46; Churchwardens committed by Vice-Chancellor for not allowing bell to be rung (1612) III 47; Scholars' servants excommunicated for fighting in churchyard (1615-16) III 102; direction of James I as to sermons and for removing the doctor's gallery (1616) III 104; William Butler's monument in III 124; Mayor and Aldermen to attend sermons at, monthly (1624) III 166; Sir Giles Allington does penance in, for marrying his niece (1631) III 242, (c) V 382; petition of inhabitants against rate in aid (1636) III 274; complaint of disorders in (1636) III 280, 281; altar at III 288; attempt of University to deprive parishioners of middle aisle (1639) III 294; Abp. Laud's complaint of state of churchyard (1639) III 295; carved structure in, demolished (1642-3) III 339; Common Prayer Book torn by soldiery (1643) III 343; Will. Dowsing's proceedings at (1643) III 367; Parliamentary Order as to University sermons at (1645) III 396, 398; inquisition as to benefice (1650) III 437; proviso in Act of Uniformity as to University sermons at (13 & 14 Car. II) III 500; Vice-Chancellor puts down singing of Psalms at (1673) III 556; Dr Duport's benefaction to III 580; accounts of Conservators of Cam to be audited in Vestry of IV 61; deprivation of Dr Tudway, Organist, for seditious words (1706) IV 76; Mr Wort's benefaction for erection of galleries in (1709) IV 86; petition of Parish as to Land Tax (1722) IV 172; new peal of bells at (1724) IV 185; regulations

- St Mary the Great, Church and Parish of** (*continued*)  
 for attendance of students at (1750) IV 278; Throne opened (1754) IV 291; Select Preachers at IV 473, 553; Joseph Merrill's bequest to (1805) IV 483; lands in enclosed (1807) IV 488; suit as to liability to repair Arrington Road (1816) IV 514; suit between Churchwardens and University as to a faculty for pews (1840) IV 626, (c) V 534; mode of electing Churchwardens (1516) (c) V 270; Vice-Chancellor's notice as to attendance of scholars at (c) V 501
- St Mary the Less, Church and Parish of**, inquisition as to this Church then called St Peter's and afterwards St Peter's without Trumpington Gates (1149) I 29; patronage of (1278) I 59; granted to Peterhouse (1284) I 60; taxation of (1291) I 63; Bishop Balsham's Commemoration at (1291) I 64; dedication of to St Mary (1352) I 103; change of feast of dedication (1385) I 130; hagable for Chantry in I 227; gifts to poor of, at Kentte's Obiit I 260; valuation of Rectory and Chantry for firstfruits I 371; Thomas Scott's benefaction to III 231; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 366; inquisition as to benefice (1650) III 437; proposal to unite this to St Botolph's Church (1650) III 438; Act for enclosing Coe Fen Leys (1811) IV 497
- St Michael's, Church and Parish**, patronage of (1278) I 59; inquisition as to grant of advowson to University (1292) I 65; Rectory granted to Trinity College (1546) I 446; ordered to be united to St Mary the Great and All Saints' (1550) II 46; Pollard's sermon at, for purgatory (1553) II 83; interdicted as the place of burial of Paul Fagius (1556-7) II 113; hallowed after his bones burnt (1556-7) II 120; re-interment of remains of Paul Fagius (1560) II 161; parishioners of, eligible to Dr Perse's almshouses (1615) III 97; pitch and tar burnt in during plague (1630) III 228; Abp. Laud's complaint as to state of churchyard (1639) III 295; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 367; inquisition as to benefice (1650) III 437; proposal to unite this Church to All Saints' (1650) III 438; Dr Duport's benefaction to III 580; sermon at, on suppression of Duke of Monmouth's rebellion (1685) III 611; Joseph Merrill's bequest to (1805) IV 483; John Bowtell's benefaction to (1813) III 506; roof destroyed by fire (1849) IV 711; appropriated to the Master and Fellows of Michaelhouse (c) V 254
- St Nicholas' Hostel**, granted to King's Coll. I 191; Parson Dakers of hurts Christopher, Dr Gardner's servant I 341; proceedings at, at Edward VI's visitation of University (1549) II 30
- St Paul's Cathedral, London**, subscription for repair of (1636) III 284
- St Paul's Church**, erected (1842) IV 650; consecrated (1844) IV 674; *see* St Andrew-the-Less
- St Paul's Cross, London**, statutes for preaching at (1495-6) I 245, (1647) III 412; letters on neglect of University in sending preachers to (1545) I 428, (1592-3) II 519
- St Peter's Church** (anciently called St Peter's by the Castle), Roman brick or tiles in the wall of I 6; patronage of (1278) I 59; proceedings against mayor, bailiffs and others for taking a man from sanctuary in churchyard (1461-2) I 212; Thos. Ellys's gift to poor (1593) II 520; Will Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 366; inquisition as to cure (1650) III 436; proposal to unite this Church to St Giles's (1650) III 438; rebuilt (1781) IV 403; proposal to rebuild (1842) IV 650

- St Peter's without Trumpington Gates, *see* St Mary the Less
- St Rhadegund's Manor II 444
- St Rhadegund's Nunnery, founded (about 1132) I 25; fair granted to (about 1150) I 26; fall of buildings at (1277) I 58; inquisition as to property of (1278) I 59; assessment to tallage (1312) I 73; assessment to ninth (1340) I 93; fire at (1344) I 95, (1376) I 113; injured by tempest (1390) I 139; visitation of, by Abp. Arundel (1401) I 147; confirmation of grant of fair by Henry VI (1438) I 187; hagable I 228; suppressed (1497) I 247, 248; suit as to tithes formerly belonging to (1816) IV 515; agreement between and St John's Hospital (*c*) V 248; grant by Henry III of a certain croft to (*c*) V 249
- St Rhadegunds, parish of, mentioned (1278) I 59; united to All Saints (about 1291) I 64; suit as to St Rhadegund's tithes (1816) IV 515
- Salmon, Samuel IV 698
- Salt, impositions on at Lynn II 570, 572, 595
- Saltpetre (*c*) V 388, 389, 391, 397, 398, 399
- Sanctuary, I 212
- Savings Bank, IV 515
- Saxham, University send preachers to Charles II at III 528
- Saxon Lectureship, founded by Sir Henry Spelman (1640) III 300
- Scalding leads, *see* Butchers
- Scavengers, assessment for (1575) II 334
- Scholars, two charged with murder (1788) IV 430, (*c*) V 513
- Scholarships, *see* University Scholarships
- Scholars' servants, Bp. of Ely's decree as to (1276) I 57; petition to Parliament to declare stationers and bookbinders to be (1393) I 141; who to be esteemed I 262; Cardinal Wolsey's decree as to (1524) I 323; oath of I 414; complaint of Town against University respecting (1554) II 87, 88; charter declaring who privileged as (1589) II 473—475; complaint of infringement of University privileges in an action of trespass against (*c*) V 296
- Schools, Papists not to keep, in University (1791) IV 441; establishment of Board of Education (1839) IV 624; Grammar School Act not to extend to Universities (1840) IV 628; *see* British School, Charity School, National School, Perse School
- Schools of University, Divinity School built I 111, 143; benefaction of Bp. Alnewyke I 204; collection for Philosophy and Law Schools I 208; completed by Abp. Rotherham I 221; fire at School of Terence (1520) I 303; roof of repaired from Mere's benefaction (1558) II 143; John Evelyn's notice of (1654) III 460; contest for schoolkeeper (1819) IV 524
- Scolds, *see* Cuckingstool
- Scotland, licences to Scotch scholars to study here or at Oxford (1357) I 105, (1361–2) I 106; Act as to Scotch scholars (1429) I 181; soldiers sent to serve in wars with (1542) I 404; attempt to procure admittance of Scotch students into colleges (1610–11) III 43; gift to Scotch women and a Scotch lord III 198; address on Union with (1707) IV 80; a professorship in a Scotch University held not to disqualify for a fellowship at Clare Hall (1849) IV 708
- Scotus, forbidden to be read in University (1535) I 375
- Scriveners, *see* Writers

- Scrutators, statute as to (1467) I 215 ; grace as to election of (1573) II 317 ; interpretation as to election on vacancies occurring before 10th October (1582) II 390 ; new cycle for nomination of (1650) III 434
- Seals, of Chancellor of University I 229, II 382 ; of Mayoralty I 100, 171, 219 ; of Town I 123, 171, (c) V 262, III 18, 93, IV 226 ; of University II 36, 382
- Search, of certain wares in Sturbridge Fair to be by University and Town jointly, of others by Town only (1589) II 472
- Seaton Ross, contested election for perpetual curacy of IV 451
- Sedition, declarations against (1792, 1793) IV 447 ; provisos for University in Acts against seditious meetings and societies IV 457, 463, 526 ; John Cook convicted of (1793) IV 450 ; indictment against Luke Pennington for (1794) IV 450 ; Clyppburne accused of (1559) (c) V 229 ; arrest of Lieut. Barnsley for (c) V 539, 540
- Seggerekes I 152
- Selby, election to perpetual curacy of V 23
- Sempringham, Canons of, *see* St Edmunds
- Senate, Council of the, constitution and powers of V 67, 68, 69, 140, 222—226 ; election (1856) V 242
- Senate House, proposal to erect new Commencement House (1640) III 300 ; Bp. Cosin's benefaction for Commencement House (1668–9) III 532 ; Bp. Laney's benefaction for Museum Theatre or Commencement House (1674–5) III 565, 566 ; subscriptions for new Regent House or Senate House IV 163, 164, 197 ; first stone laid (1722) IV 169 ; opened (1730) IV 169, 208 ; petition of Great St Mary's Parish as to loss of land tax by building (1722) IV 172 ; dispute as to erection of statue of Academic Glory in (1748) IV 264 ; Mr Pitt's statue placed in IV 486
- Senate House Yard, copy of Warwick Vase placed in (1842) IV 653
- Senate, letter of Charles II as to disorders in Regent House (1669) III 539 ; graces regulating right of voting in (1698) IV 41, (1763) IV 333, (1766) IV 341, (1816) IV 514 ; decision of Privy Council in favour of grace of 1698 IV 202
- Septennial Act, *see* Petitions
- Septuagenarians, excused from University offices (1780) IV 398
- Sequestration (c) V 421
- Sequestrators III 342
- Serjeants at Mace, Serjeants of Town not to be of Counsel in Town Court (1402) I 149 ; not to be admitted at request of Lords (1428) I 180 ; farm their maces (1470) I 217, (1494) I 244, (1499) I 250 ; bye-law as to their Christmas boxes (1556–7) II 131 ; mentioned in charter of Charles II III 604
- Sermons, *see* Preachers, Religion
- Servants' Training Institution, bequest to V 23
- Sessions, University Justices complained of for not attending (1596) II 559, 562, 563 ; Vice-Chancellor and Heads refuse to allow Sessions to inter-meddle with alehouses (1597) II 572 ; decree that Vice-Chancellor ought not to return recognizances to (1600) II 599 ; Mayor's precedency at, disputed III 46, 53, 55, IV 520, (c) V 530 ; Orders of III 272, 465, 513, 584 ; grant of (1836) IV 599 ; *see* Justices of the Peace
- Sewers, King's letter to University and Town respecting (1632) III 254 ; commission of (1813) IV 504 ; *see* Streets

- Sheriff, dispute between and the Jews (1210) I 34; to aid in punishing rebellious and contumacious clerks (1231) I 41; to imprison delinquent clerks (1242) I 44, (1255) I 46; not to arrest scholars (1249) I 45; to enforce assize of bread and ale (1255) I 46; to preserve peace of University (1269) I 52; gifts from Town to him and his clerk I 98, 173, 176, 184, 185, 186, 235, 361, II 395; Undersheriff acknowledges his fault in liberating Proctor's prisoners (1547) II 3, 4; to receive prisoners committed by University (1561) II 165; his oath for observance of University Charters II 428, 477 n. (4), 539, IV 38, (c) V 318, 319—324; University complain that Mr Aldred was officious at visit of James I (1615) III 86; Martin Peirce excused from serving as Mayor during his shrievalty (1626) III 197; Dr Guest excused from serving as, while holding office of Vice-Chancellor (1845) V 181
- Ship Money, I 89, 116, III 270, 271, 284, 285, 574, 575, (c) V 391, 393, 394, 396, 400
- Shire House, Corporation grant to County Justices for building (1571–2) II 279; proposed (1691–2) IV 19; erected (1747) IV 258; new one at Castle (1842) IV 657
- Shoemakers, *see* Cordyners
- Shows, public, prohibited (1604) III 6, (1604–5) III 16
- Shrove Tuesday, disorderly assemblies on (1726–7) IV 188, (1759) IV 302
- Sidney Sussex College, founded (1588–9) II 463, (c) V 328; surplice ordered to be worn in (1604) III 8 n. (2); disorders in (1636) III 283; Abp. Laud's complaint that chapel not consecrated (1639) III 294, 295; Poll Tax assessed on (1641) III 315; contribution to Charles I (1642) III 326; proceedings at election of Master (1643) III 357; Will. Dowsing finds nothing to be done here (1643) III 366; ejections from and changes in (1643–60) III 379; taken into Proctor's cycle (1650) III 434, (1661) III 495, (1663) III 510; engagement taken at (1650) III 441; John Evelyn's notice of (1654) III 460; number of members (1672) III 554; Joshua Basset, a Papist, appointed Master by mandate of James II (1686) III 614, (c) V 475; statutes of, altered by Ecclesiastical Commissioners (1687) III 634, (c) V 475—478; Joshua Basset, Master, hinders service in chapel on 5th Nov. (1687) III 636; statutes restored and James Johnson elected Master (1688) III 642; clause relating to in Bill for confirming University Charters (1691–2) IV 18; Land Tax on (1692–3) IV 21; Mortmain licence to IV 222 n. (3); entertainment at, at Duke of Gloucester's installation (1811) IV 500; fires at (1812) IV 501, (1813) IV 504; trial of Frederick Kendall for arson at (1813) IV 504; action for false imprisonment against Dr Chafy, Master (1834) IV 580; orders for payment of arrears of augmentation of mastership (c) V 429; mandates of Charles II for fellowships (c) V 434, 443, 445, 448, 450, 469
- Slander, *see* Defamation
- Slaughterhouses, *see* Butchers
- Slavery, Slave Trade, *see* Petitions
- Small Bridge, indulgence for repair of (1396) I 143; tolls for passing over I 145, 148, 151; repair of I 244; rebuilt (1648) III 425 (1841) IV 648; indictment for non-repair of IV 505, (c) V 523; contributions for rebuilding (1841) IV 648
- Small Bridge Hermitage, license for chapel (1396) I 143; tolls granted to

- Small Bridge Hermitage (*continued*)  
 the hermit (1399) I 145; Town grant willows to the hermit (1428) I 180;  
 mentioned (1494) I 243; supposed sale of chapel I 440 n. (6), II 44
- Small Debts Courts, IV 417, 422; *see* Petitions
- Small-pox (c) V 449
- Snow, Elizabeth Woodcock buried in (1799) IV 463
- Soil, suit as to right of in St Giles's (1803) IV 474; provisions as to right of  
 in Barnwell Inclosure Act (1807) IV 488
- Soldiers, supply of by Town and writs to Town for furnishing (1212) I 35,  
 (1318) I 77, (1322) I 79, (1324) I 80, (1335) I 88, (1336) I 88, (1345–6) I  
 96, (1346) I 97 (1349–50) I 101, (1360) I 105, (1522) I 306, (1544) I 412,  
 (1569–70) II 250, (1584) II 404, (1588) II 458, (1596) II 556, (1624) III 172,  
 (1638–9) III 291, (1640) III 300, (1642) III 335, (1643) III 338, (1665) III  
 516, (c) V 413, 417, 422; Town and County charged separately for  
 furnishing archers and hobelers (1338) I 91, (c) V 256; payment to be  
 discharged from finding archers (1351) I 101; Town charges for soldiers,  
 arms, armour, &c., I 98, 186, 392, 407, II 44, 81, 178, 244, 250, 268, 269,  
 319, 459, 460, 617, III 2, 42, 172, 197, 208; King's College freed from  
 finding I 195, 205; County to provide archers (1453) I 205; as to  
 scholars' freedom from musters (1542) I 404, (1547–8) II 7, 12, (1558–9)  
 II 149, (1561) II 167, (1569) II 240, 241, 249, (1588) II 455, (1590–1)  
 II 490, (1643) III 355, (1645) III 388; University send ten soldiers to  
 Duke of Norfolk in Scotland (1542) I 404, (c) V 278; musters of Town  
 I 416, II 1, 5, 133, 149, 158, 244, 268, 269, 317, 319, 331, 459, 617,  
 III 93, 103, 116, 158, 208, 230, 319, 326, (c) V 268; armour in Treasury  
 Chamber (1551) II 61; armour sold (1553) II 81; Commission for view  
 of armour (1558) II 144, (c) V 315; Commission for disarming Popish  
 recusants (1641) III 316; Colleges provide arms and Parliamentary pro-  
 ceedings thereon (1642) III 326, 327; Parliamentary orders for defence  
 of Town trained bands, &c. (1642) III 331–333; Town garrisoned by  
 Parliament (1642–3) III 337, 338; prisoners sent to Cambridge from  
 Lowestoft (c) V 411; orders of Committee of Association (1643) III 343–  
 345; forces sent to Cambridge (1643) III 351, (1645) III 394, (c) V 414–  
 416; butts at Spittlehouse End III 468; subscriptions for raising (1745)  
 IV 253–255, (1803) IV 472; Militia IV 297, 298, 453, 458, 464, 472, 481,  
 490; attack on scholars by Militia (1774) IV 371; Volunteers (1782–1808)  
 IV 404, 451, 462, 471, 477, 478, 479, 481, 490; University vote for  
 British troops on continent (1793) IV 450; term allowed to students  
 absent on military service (1803) IV 480; petition against Militia Bill  
 (1852) V 63; letters concerning the arrest of (c) V 539
- Somersham, *see* Regius Professorship of Divinity
- Sound, of guns at sea during Dutch War heard here III 516, 517
- South Level, *see* Bedford Level
- South Sea, *see* Petitions
- Spain, money and soldiers furnished for resisting Spanish Armada (1588) II  
 451–453, 458; resolutions sympathising with the people of in their efforts  
 for constitutional freedom (1823) IV 543
- Spalding, Samuel, Alderman III 540
- Spices, determined to be victual (1534) I 369
- Spinning House, *see* Hobson's Workhouse

- Spital House, *see* St Anthony and St Eligius Hospital
- Sporting, advertisement as to sporting in Granchester and Coton (1787)  
 IV 423
- Stag hunt (*c*) V 509
- Stamford, University at I 89
- Stamp Duties on Matriculation and Degrees IV 25, 30, 40, 460, 481, 489, 510,  
 V 85, 236
- Standish, contested election for rectory of IV 181
- Stanger, Rev. Ed. (*c*) V 537
- Stationers, *see* Books
- Stationers' Company, *see* Printing
- Statute of Cambridge I 134, 140, 196, 209
- Statutes of University, to be made by Regents and Non-Regents (1303–4) I  
 69; as to graces relating to time or form (1488) I 234; Cardinal Wolsey  
 empowered to revise (1524) I 307; for registering letters to King or great  
 men (1529) I 333; Edward VI (1549) II 26–28; orders for removing  
 doubts as to (1551) II 58, (1552) II 62; grace for examining, interpreting  
 and collecting old statutes (1552–3) II 69; restoration of old statutes by  
 Queen Mary (1553) II 79; Cardinal Pole's Code (1556–7) II 128; grace  
 for reviving ancient statutes (1556–7) II 129; Cardinal Pole's letter for  
 revision of ancient statutes (1557) II 140; provincial constitutions as to  
 Universities (1557–8) II 141; Queen Elizabeth's first Code (1559) II 158;  
 Sir Wm. Cecil's injunctions (1562) II 174; reformation of, by Visitors  
 of University (1565) II 216; Queen Elizabeth's second Code (1570) II  
 257–262; petition for reformation of Queen Elizabeth's Code, complaints  
 against same, answers, reply, &c., &c. (1572) II 279–304; brief of, pub-  
 lished by Roger Goode, Vice-Chancellor (1595) II 538; Sir Robert Cecil's  
 orders (1601) II 613, 616, 617; letters and directions of James I (1613)  
 III 59, (1616) III 104; grace as to alienations, leases and presentations  
 (1624) III 165; graces for revising Proctor's books (1628–9) III 213,  
 (1646–7) III 405, 406, (1779) IV 389; injunctions, orders, and directions  
 of Charles I (1628–9) III 221; injunctions of Charles II (1660–1) III 492,  
 (1669) III 539; Duke of Monmouth's queries and answers thereto (1675)  
 III 567; power given to Ecclesiastical Commissioners to amend and  
 alter (1686) III 114, 633; orders and regulations (1750) IV 278–281;  
 collection of, printed (1785) IV 417; petition of University for and against  
 alteration of (1837) IV 607; syndicate appointed for revision of (1849)  
 IV 707; reports of Statutes Committee V 35–41, 67–69, 104, 105, 145,  
 171–175, 176; report of Studies Syndicate confirmed by Senate (1854)  
 V 166–171; Statutes made by Queen Elizabeth repealed (1856) V 234;  
 warrant for delivery of (*c*) V 539
- Steward and Marshal of King's House, King's College exempted from  
 jurisdiction of I 195
- Stocks II 208, 271, III 19, IV 416
- Stokys's Almshouses, foundation of (1585) II 508–510
- Storms I 139, II 426, III 496, IV 66, 366, 456, 661, (*c*) V 483
- Story's Almshouses, foundation of (1692–3) IV 21; bequests to IV 402, 406,  
 483
- Streets, grants of paviage I 62, 69, 77, 80, 85, 103, 112, 119, 152; auditors  
 of paviage I 65, 67, 78, 86, 87; inquiry as to application of paviage I 85;



*Streets (continued)*

everyone to pave before his tenement according to custom of Town (1335) I 88 ; writ for reforming certain gutters (1393) I 141 ; ordinance as to shod wheels and filth in market-place (1401-2) I 148 ; proclamation for cleansing I 196 ; Chancellor's power to enquire as to I 209 ; commission for keels to carry stones for repair of (1477) I 223 ; hogs not to wander in I 196, 258, II 335 ; presentments for nuisances in I 258 ; butchers not to kill beasts in I 268, II 334 ; benefactions of Richard and Elizabeth Wolfe for repair of Trumpington Street I 398 ; Acts for paving, &c., I 409 ; complaints as to enclosure, of non-repair, &c. (1549) II 38, 39 ; compositions between University and Town as to cleaning, &c. (1569-70) II 250, (1571-2) II 279, (1575) II 232, (1628) III 205 ; University and Town proclamation for cleansing (1572) II 305 ; University street made by Abp. Parker (1574) II 325 ; shod wheels not to be used on pavements (1575) II 334 ; provision for lighting (1575) II 338 ; order for paving market (1612-13) III 56 ; cry of candle light III 93 n. (4) 103, 116 ; order of House of Lords for paving and cleansing (1648) III 422 ; attempts to obtain new Paving Act (1769) IV 353, (1785) IV 414 ; new Paving Acts (1788) IV 429, (c) V 512, (1794) IV 452, (1846) IV 681 ; loan and gift from the University to Commissioners of Paving, &c. (1792) IV 443, (1822) IV 539 ; gas introduced (1823) IV 543 ; suit as to liability of Downing College to paving rates (1832) IV 573 ; suit with Eastern Counties Railway Company as to paving tolls (1846) IV 680

Sturbridge Bridge, pulled down by Ditton men (1549) II 40 ; ordered to be rebuilt (1550) II 47 n. (2) ; Town indicted for not repairing (1631) III 243

Sturbridge Fair, said to have been established by Romans I 12 ; grant of fair to Sturbridge Hospital (1211) I 34 ; inquisition as to (1278) I 59 ; writ as to cloths seized in (1351) I 101 ; dedication of Trinity Church changed on account of (1376) I 113 ; ordinances as to booths in (1376) I 113, (1397) I 143, (1403) I 149, (1405) I 150, (1484) I 231, (1499) I 253, (1560) II 163, (1586-7) II 432, (1596) II 556 ; writ as to weights and measures in (1382) I 126 ; suit as to stallage in Chapel Yard (1411) I 153 ; Hierman charged with maintaining common women at (1418) I 161 ; dispute between University and City of London as to assize of bread, &c., and weights and measures in (1419) I 163 ; ordinances as to toll in (1423) I 171 ; a mart for embroidery (1423) I 171 ; articles bought by Prior of Burcester (1425) I 173 ; Andrew *alias* Spycer devises booths in (1459) I 210 ; Act for search of Horner's wares in (1464-5) I 214, (c) V 265 ; Cardinal's hat in I 222 ; benefaction for amending ways leading to I 246 ; citizens of London withdraw from (1501) I 255 ; Mayor's election day changed on account of (1507) I 287 ; award as to between Town and Prior and Convent of Barnwell (1516) I 300, (c) V 270 ; composition with town of Northampton as to toll in (1519) I 302 ; suit as to toll in, with town of Hertford (1521) I 304 ; harness men at I 325 ; complaints by Town against University as to (about 1529) I 332, (1553) I 355, 356 ; bonfires at, on birth of Queen Elizabeth (1533) I 360 ; Act against forestalling and regrating of fish in (1533-4) I 363 ; decreed to be in suburbs of Cambridge and that Vice-Chancellor had jurisdiction in (1534) I 369 ; letters for enjoyment of University privileges in (1535) I 372, 373 ; disputes between University

Sturbridge Fair (*continued*)

and Town as to (1537) I 388, 389; *quo warranto* against Town for (1538-9) I 393; assessment for raising fine for regrat of (1539) I 394; grant of fair to Lynn revoked as prejudicial to fish trade in (1541-2) I 400; repeal of Act against regrating fish in (1543-4) I 409; suit respecting (1545-6) I 430; banquet at (1546) I 441; bye-law as to entry of bailiffs into their wards in (1547) II 3; dispute between University and Town as to Proctor's prisoners in (1547) II 3; Town petition for grant of University jurisdiction in (1547-8) II 8, 13; the cry in II 18; watch in (1550) II 47, 48, (1552) II 64, (1555) II 98, (1559) II 154; suit with pewterers of London as to right of search in (1550) II 48, 49; regulations as to dockage of vessels of burghesses of Lynn (1551) II 57, 58; tax for obtaining new charter for (1553) II 70; complaint by Town against University respecting (1554) II 86, 87; Town sue for new charter for (1554-5) II 94; letter as to search of cloth in (1557) II 135; intended sale of University privileges in, to Town (1558) II 143; dispute between University and Town as to watch in (1559) II 154; application for new charter (1560-1) II 164; great flood in (1562) II 174; suit by a burghess of Sudbury as to a distress in (1567) II 231; pillory in II 244; Dr Perne suggests grant of to University (1574) II 323; custom as to tenure of booths in (1575) II 325; rate for raising fine for charter (1576) II 347; conference between University and Town as to grant of (1576) II 347, 349; articles bought at for Lord North's household (1575) II 357, (1578) II 366; Town fail in attempt to procure grant of (1577) II 357, 358; Mayor and Aldermen pull down haberdashery booth in (1577) II 359; doctors to wear scarlet on fair day (1577) II 359; assessment for fine to Queen for (1578-9) II 367; disputes and negotiations between University and Town as to terms of proposed charter for (1580) II 373, (1586) II 422, (1586-7) II 432, 433; Presbyterians meet at Cambridge during fair (1582) II 390; pulpit at II 395; sale of books in (1583) II 396; inquisitions as to charters to Town and University for (1584) II 403; order for University proclamation of (1586) II 426; storm in (1586) II 426; bye-law prohibiting scholars to hold booths in (1586-7) II 432; assessment for fine for Town charter (1588-9) II 461; proclamation of II 470; Queen Elizabeth's charters to Town and University for (1589) II 466-475; Corporation order for enforcing provisions of charter (1591) II 492; bye-law as to sale of fish, pitch and tar in (1592) II 514; complaint by Town of exactions of Proctors and Taxors in (1593) II 550, (1596) II 560; distress on burghesses of Lynn for groundage at and award as to tolls payable by them (1599) II 595, 596; letter of Queen Elizabeth for Town to permit University to have a pair of scales at (1601) II 612; University power to search in (1604-5) III 15; stocks in Tolbooth at III 19; Thos. French, Mayor, apologizes to University for his proceedings against clothiers in (1611) III 45; gaol delivery at (1620) III 136; abolition of bailiffs' supper at (1622) III 146; suit as to right of erecting booths in Chapel Yard (1622) III 148, 149; prohibited on account of plague (1625) III 179, 181, (1630) III 226, (1636) III 278, 279, 284, (1637) III 287, (1665) III 517, (1666) III 520; custom as to dower in booths at (1633) III 258; goodly and full fair (1644) III 381; Lord Taps III 424, 429, 464, 512, (c) V 314; order for electing preachers at (1650) III 435; banqueting room and court house erected

**Sturbridge Fair** (*continued*)

(1654) III 457; letter of Charles II that Town permit University to have sole weighing of hops, &c. (1660) III 484; Corporation oppose fair at Maidstone as prejudicial to this fair (1676) III 573; book auction at (1686) III 614; fares of hackney coaches to and from (1688) III 640, (1729) IV 205; Proctor seizes goods going down river to IV 11; plays here suppressed by University, and Dogget committed by Vice-Chancellor (1701) IV 45, 46; dispute as to appointment of preacher at (1710) IV 100, (c) V 485; order of procession at proclamation (1727) IV 195; disputes between Town and University as to right to weigh hops at (1733) IV 213, (1758) IV 299; Corporation dinner at (1736) IV 227; petition for allowance of theatrical entertainments at (1737) IV 230; edict of University against schismatical congregations at (1738–9) IV 241; suit as to a distress in (1747) IV 257; theatrical entertainments at (1748) IV 262; descriptions of (1723) IV 175–181, (1749) IV 275, 276, 277, (1762) IV 318, (1763) IV 331, (c) V 514; storm in (1772) IV 366; procession discontinued (1790) IV 438; accident arising from false alarm of fire at theatre here (1802) IV 474; rights of saved in Barnwell Inclosure Act (1807) IV 488; Proctors' entertainments abolished (1842) IV 653; suit with Lynn as to toll (c) V 269; suit relative to a booth in (c) V 272; petition against Thos. Ward for showing lion at (c) V 392

**Sturbridge Hospital and Chapel** (dedicated to St Mary Magdalene), founded in or before 1st Joh. I 31; grant of a fair to (1211) I 34; inquisition as to property of (1278) I 59; assessment to ninth (1340) I 93; corporate ordinance as to farm of (1376) I 113; suit between the custos and bailiffs of the Town as to stallage in Chapel yard (1411) I 153; lease of to Town (1497) I 248; ordinance as to employment of profits of Chapel ground (1499) I 253; valuation for firstfruits I 371; suit between incumbent of and Town (1545) I 416; survey of possessions of (1545–6) I 416 n. (2); new bell at (1546) I 441; rushes and pulpit for (1565) II 216; lease of, from Queen Elizabeth to the Town (1596–7) III 148 n. (4); suit as to right of erecting booths in Chapel ground (1622) III 148, 149

**Subscription**, *see* Religion

**Subsidies, exemption of scholars, colleges, &c. from** I 115, 212, 254, 295, 396, 429, II 25, 68, 102, 103, 141, 149, 159, 176, 600, III 22, IV 63, (c) V 263, 291

**Suburbs of University**, II 168, III 16; *see also* Chesterton

**Sudbury**, suit by burgess of, for a distress in Sturbridge Fair (1567) II 231

**Suffragan Bishop, Cambridge made the see of** (1534) I 371

**Sunday**, Corporate elections not to be held on (1612) III 52; Act as to elections on (1833) IV 577

**Supremacy, King's**, *see* Religion

**Surgery, Act of Parliament as to practice of** (1421) I 166; surgeons, scholars' servants I 262, 323; proviso for Universities in Act as to Surgeons (3 Hen. VIII) I 294

**Sweating Sickness**, *see* Pestilence

**Synod**, at Barnwell (1498) I 250; at Jesus College (1586) II 419

**Tables**, burnt by Mayor at King's command I 333

**Tabor**, Sir Robert III 593

- Tailor, one discommuned IV 681; petition against Everard Fathers for following trade of, not having served his apprenticeship (c) V 403, 404
- Tallages, I 27, 28, 41, 42, 43, 46, 49, 51, 53, 72, 73
- Tanners, bye-law as to (1632) III 256; *see* Leather
- Taverns, *see* Wine
- Taxes, exemption of scholars and colleges from I 115, 129, 194, 212, 252, 254, 269, 272, 396, 429, II 25, 45, 68, 102, 103, 141, 149, 159, 168, 176, 561, 600, III 22, 319, 386, 402, IV 63, 173, 354; writ prohibiting new impositions (1391–2) I 140; fund for discharging burgesses from (1585) II 409, 410; Corporation empowered to impose (1631–2) III 246; power of University to impose V 86, 105
- Taxors of Town, Ordinance as to election of (1344) I 96; *see also* Black Assembly
- Taxors of University, provision as to their fees in composition with Town I 267; statute as to election of (1507) I 288; complaints by Town against and answer (1533) I 357, 358, 360; office abolished (about 1541) I 401; revived (1546) I 441; resisted by townsmen in surveying weights and measures (1546) I 443; interpretation as to election of on vacancies before 10th October (1582) II 390; dispute as to nomination by King's College (1594) II 524–528, (c) V 330; complaints by Town against (1596) II 548, 559, 560, 563, 564; order as to servants of (1596) II 557; return price of wheat and malt to House of Commons (1766) IV 342; regulations as to (1784) IV 411; a Bachelor of Divinity declared ineligible (1802) IV 473; mentioned V 39, 47; grace passed discontinuing salaries of (1856) V 221
- Taylor, Jeremy, Bp. of Down, Connor and Dromore III 524
- Tennis, bye-law forbidding (1410) I 152
- Tenths and fifteenths, exemption of scholars and colleges from I 116, 246, 296; Town to pay but £20 for I 197, 214, 215; resolutions against excessive taxation (1823) IV 540, 541
- Terrington, *see* Margaret Professorship of Divinity
- Tests, *see* Religion
- Thanksgiving, for preserving Eastern Association from firing of enemy (1645) III 397; for victory over the Scots (1648) III 424; for victory at Dunbar (1650) III 435; for success of arms of Commonwealth (1650–1) III 444; for success of Sir C. Coot in Ulster (1650) III 444; for Monk's victory over Dutch (1653) III 456; for deliverance and settlement of nation (1660) III 479; for restoration of Charles II (1660) III 481; for victory over Dutch (1665) III 517; for suppression of Monmouth's rebellion (1685) III 611; for deliverance of nation from Popery and Arbitrary power (1688–9) IV 2: for suppression of rebellion in favour of Pretender (1746) IV 256; for removal of cholera (1849) IV 711; on discovery of Rye House plot (c) V 474
- Third Penny I 37, 86, 107, 109, 197, 301, 325, 343, 344
- Thirleby, Thos., Bp. of Ely II 262, (c) V 302
- Thoresby, Ralph, visits Cambridge (1695) IV 30, (c) V 482
- Thwaite St Mary, contested election for rectory IV 342
- Tithes, inquisition as to (1274) I 54
- Tobacco, sold here (1600–1) II 601; decree against excessive taking of (1607) III 27, 28; resort to tobacco shops and the taking tobacco in St Mary's

**Tobacco** (*continued*)

or Trinity College Hall forbidden during King's visit (1614–15) III 68; King's injunctions as to (1629) III 222; prohibited in Trinity College or elsewhere during visit of Charles I and his Queen (1631–2) III 250; order of Privy Council as to sale of in Cambridge (1634) III 267; Act against planting not to extend to physic garden of University (1660) III 490; lecture against (1854) V 180

**Tokens**, *see* Trade**Tolbooth**, *see* Gaol of Town, Guildhall, Sturbridge Fair

**Toll**, exemption of burgesses from I 32, 73; suit with tenants of Bishop of Ely as to (1264–5) I 48; suit as to exemption of burgesses of Lynn I 61; composition with Prior and Convent of Barnwell as to (1298–9) I 68; burgesses state they have no certain means but tolls and customs (1330) I 84; for repair of road to Barton (1399) I 145; University exemption from (1420) I 163; King's College and their tenants freed from I 194; provisions as to, in composition between University and Town I 266, 267; composition with Northampton as to (1519) I 302; suit with Hertford as to I 304; suits with Saffron Walden as to I 310, II 2, 36; suit with Huntingdon as to I 376; suit with Lynn as to I 377; scholars complained of being compelled to pay (1537) I 388, 389; proposed regulations as to exemption of scholars from (1547–8) II 14, 15; composition with Lynn as to (1551) II 55; bye-law as to tollers' Christmas boxes (1556–7) II 131; University freed from in Sturbridge Fair (1589) II 470; suit with Lyng of Bury St Edmunds as to (1611–12) III 47; bailiffs to have warrants for collecting (1612) III 52; order of Council as to scholars' servants claiming exemption from (1620) III 135; on Cam IV 57, 58; suit as to right of Corporation to (1786) IV 419; R. Foster disfranchised for subscribing to fund for resisting right of Corporation to, but restored by *mandamus* (1786) IV 420; suits as to right of Corporation to (1826–29) IV 550, 556, 564; Act as to (1850) V 19; suit as to liability of Newmarket Railway Co. to (1854) V 178; suit with Lynn as to (c) V 269; petition to Queen Eliz. as to resistance of townspeople to tolls claimed by University (c) V 293; complaint of unjust exaction of from scholars (c) V 304

**Tournaments**, forbidden I 42, 43, 46, 53, 71, 72; Sir Ralph de Kamoys punished for tourneying here I 44

**Town Clerk**, Richard Parys (about 1418) I 162; John Thirleby I 344; not to be appointed by Recorder without consent of Town (1545–6) I 430; to be sworn to write all orders truly (1557) II 133; fees to II 395; office granted in reversion to North Harrison (1610) III 41; Roger Slegge elected at King's request (1628–9) III 211; Lord Keeper Coventry's decree in suit between Harrison and Slegge (1629–30) III 220; office granted in reversion to John Harrison (1631–2) III 244; William Buron removed by James II who appoints Francis Webb (1688) III 637; Alderman Fox elected (1707) IV 80; no alderman to be (1745) IV 250; contest for (1788) IV 432; removal of C. P. Harris and election of F. J. Gunning (1836) IV 599; removal of F. J. Gunning and re-appointment of C. P. Harris (1840) IV 629; apology of Ed. Ball for certain reflections on University (c) V 315

**Townson**, Robt., Bp. of Salisbury III 141, (c) V 357

Trade, bye-law that shopkeepers make fine with Mayor and Bailiffs (1562–3) II 176; order of Corporation for making up companies of tradesmen (1614) III 65; order of Privy Council as to tradesmen (1631) III 240; licence to Thomas Buckell to use trade of a draper (1631) III 241; penalty imposed (by Charter of Charles I) on tradesmen not having served seven years' apprenticeship (1631–2) III 246; proposed Act for better regulating tradesmen (1661) III 494; petition for Charter to exclude tradesmen not apprenticed for seven years' (1664) III 514; tradesmen's tokens III 541–543, (c) V 459; account of trade of Town (1763) IV 330; persons engaged in, whilst *in statu pupillari* disqualified for degree of M.B. (1829) IV 559; tradesmen required to send notice to College tutors before instituting proceedings against students for debt (1844) IV 667; notice to be sent to College tutors if students incur debts over £5 (1847) IV 683, (1855) V 183; discommuning and trade regulations V 48, 58, 76, 77, 186, 195, 211

Trapezuntius, to be read in University (1535) I 375

Travelling Bachelorship IV 86

Treasure Trove, granted to King's College (1444) I 195; dispute as to (1825) IV 547

Treasurers, fee on admission I 253; mode of electing (1494) I 243; ordinance for giving security (1528) I 326; ordinances for election of (1566) II 227, (1574) II 320, (1585) II 409, (1610) II 35, (1774) IV 372; supper (1574) II 320, (1589) II 476; ordered to wear gowns and caps (1588) II 460, (1613–14) III 61; ordinance as to fine for refusing (1590) II 485; their apparel at visit of James I III 67; orders for furnishing Treasury with money (1622) III 146; provisions as to in Charter of Charles I III 245, 246; appointment of Treasurer under Municipal Corporations Act (1836) IV 599; extracts from accounts I 98, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 179, 184, 185, 186, 230, 231, 232, 235, 238, 240, 243, 250, 254, 255, 298, 302, 306, 307, 324, 327, 344, 353, 360, 361, 374, 378, 385, 392, 394, 396, 399, 407, 412, 415, 428, 430, 440, II 4, 22, 43, 44, 49, 59, 64, 71, 81, 99, 144, 158, 170, 174, 178, 208, 216, 229, 234, 244, 267, 278, 311, 319, 322, 332, 394, 401, 410, 425, 450, 459, 476, 493, 518, 521, 523, 524, 538, 556, 581, 593, 599, 612, 617, III 2, 10, 19, 22, 29, 33, 41, 43, 44, 53, 65, 93, 103, 116, 136, 137, 140, 141, 147, 158, 160, 168, 171, 174, 181, 197, 200, 208, 220, 229, 230, 251, 256, 262, 266, 271, 275, 284, 291, 294, 316, 334, 395, 417, 424, 429, 444, 448, 456, 465, 466, 469, 473, 493, 504, 512, 514, 517, 529 n. (4), 532, 544, 556, 586, 592, 602, 606, 611, IV 2

Trinity College, founded by Henry VIII, his charters of foundation and endowment (1546) I 444, (c) V 279; Grammar School in II 30; complaint of inclosures by, &c. (1549) II 38; Dovel, Vice-Master, empowered to marry (1551) II 58; shows, comedies, and Christmas lord at (1556) II 111, 112; Cardinal Pole's visitation of (1556–7) II 113–115, 117, 119, 125, 127; Queen Mary's benefaction II 145; changes in mastership on Queen Elizabeth's accession II 154 n. (2); statutes revised (1559) II 158; commission for materials and workmen to complete chapel and library (1560) II 164; Saunderson, an expelled fellow, appeals to Ecclesiastical Commissioners (1562) II 175; Beaumont, Vice-Master, committed by Vice-Chancellor (1562) II 175; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 190; number of members (1564) II 207, (1573) II 316, (1672) III 554; opposition to plays

Trinity College (*continued*)

at II 213; surplice thrown off at instance of Thos. Cartwright (1565) II 223; Cartwright deprived of fellowship (1572) II 310; proceedings against Browning and Brown, fellows, for sermons (1572–3) II 314, 315; Earl of Essex a student at II 352–356; proposal to exchange Grey Friars for Garret Hostel Green (1578) II 366; complaint of mandates for fellowships (1579) II 368; assault on Whitnell, fellow (1580) II 380; complaint of usher's insolence to Lord North (1580) II 380; Little Green allowed for football II 382; Browning expelled fellowship (1584) II 400; Copcot, fellow, whilst Vice-Chancellor allows precedence to Master in the College (1586) II 428; Lacey's *Richard III* acted at (1586–7) II 433; *Pedantius and Roxana* acted at (1590) II 490; Master and fellows propose to retire to Bishop's Palace at Ely during plague (1593) II 522; plays at (1594–5) II 529; Freaque, fellow, stayed from going beyond sea (1596–7) II 567; proceedings against Alabaster and Huddleston, fellows, for religious opinions (1597) II 585, 587, (c) v 333; comedy at, and assault on scholars of St John's who came thereto (1600–1) II 601; Bp. Goldsborough's benefaction (1604) III 4; visit of Charles Prince of Wales and Prince Elector Palatine and plays acted on the occasion (1612–13) III 57; exchange with Town (1612–13) III 57; visit of James I and plays acted on that occasion (1614–15) III 71; *Ignoramus* acted at before James I (1615) III 85; *Fraus Honesta* acted at (1616) III 105; complaint against Simpson, fellow, for a sermon (1617) III 116; visit of Spanish and Flemish Ambassadors and plays acted on the occasion (1622–3) III 154–156; visit of James I (1622–3) III 156–158; petition to House of Commons against Dr Richardson, Master (1624) III 164; proceedings against Charles Chauncey, fellow, for a sermon (1624) III 166; visit of James I (1624) III 171, 172; Duke of Buckingham entertained at III 198; French Ambassador entertained at (1629) III 219; Society break up during plague (1630) III 223, 228; Charles I and Queen at (1631–2) III 250; disorders in (1636) III 280–283; altar candlesticks, taper and crucifixes set up in Chapel (1637) III 289; Cowley's *Naufragium Joculare* acted at (1638–9) III 291; Poll Tax assessment (1641) III 315; proceedings against Herbert for petition respecting Bishops' imprisonment (1641) III 318; Charles I and Prince of Wales at (1641–2) III 321–323; bridge pulled down (1642–3) III 341; petition of fellows against sequestration (1643) III 362, 363; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 360; ejections and changes (1643–60) III 378; Parliamentary orders as to election of fellows (1645) III 396, 398; contribution to repair of Garret Hostel Bridge (1646–7) III 404, 405, (1837) IV 608; Sir Thos. Fairfax entertained at (1646–7) III 406; petition of Thos. Hill, Master, to House of Lords as to statutes (1647–8) III 420; ejections for refusing engagement (1650) III 441; charge of blasphemy and atheism against Akehurst, Vice-Master (1654) III 457; John Evelyn's notice of (1654) III 459, 460; Dr John Wilkins appointed Master (1659) III 474; changes at Restoration III 484; provisos as to leases in Act 12, Car. II. III 488, 489; commons at (1662) III 504; banquet to and comedy before Duke of Monmouth (1662–3) III 509; visit of Cosmo, Prince of Tuscany (1669) III 533, 536; entertainment of Prince of Orange (1670) III 545; visit of Charles II (1671) III 549; notice of (1672) III 555; Dr Duport's

Trinity College (*continued*)

- benefaction III 580; visit of Charles II and Queen (1681) III 591; suicide of Richardson, bedel (1683) III 598; expulsion and restoration of Redmayne, fellow, for a prævaricator's speech (1684) III 601; visit of William III (1689) IV 10; Land Tax (1692–3) IV 21; Ralph Thoresby's notices of (1695) IV 31, (1714) IV 114 n. (2); visit of Queen Anne (1705) IV 72; Lindsey's appointment as beadsman (1715) IV 91 n. (1); charge against Ashenhurst, fellow, for seditious words (1710) IV 100; suicide of Dr Sike (1712) IV 105; scholars insulted for loyalty (1716) IV 142; visit of George I (1717) IV 149; mandamus for restoration of degrees of Dr Bentley, Master (1722) IV 169, 181; visit of George II (1728) IV 197; Dr Nichols, of Trinity Hall, steals books from library of this college (1731) IV 209; Dr Bentley, Master, sentenced to be deprived (1734) IV 217; petition against Mortmain Bill (1736) IV 221; Justice, fellow commoner, convicted of robbing library (1736) IV 223, (c) V 506; mandamus respecting Dr Vernon's appeal (1750) IV 277; Waller, B.A., expelled University for blasphemy (1752) IV 290; execution for child murder in (1780) IV 393; appeal as to election of fellows (1787) IV 424; entertainments at Duke of Gloucester's installation (1811) IV 500; fire at (1812) IV 502; pantaloons or trousers forbidden (1812) IV 503; banquet to Blucher (1814) IV 507; breakfast in cloisters (1819) IV 524; new court at (1823) IV 543; fire at (1824) IV 545; public breakfast at Marquess Camden's installation (1835) IV 595; revised statutes (1844) IV 667; three hundredth anniversary (1846) IV 682; fire (1847) IV 687; Prince Albert holds a levee here IV 694; Dealtry Prizes founded (1850) V 28; appeal against Regius Professor of Greek retaining fellowship (1854) V 160–164; statutes as to scholarships for scholars of Westminster School (1856) V 232; part rebuilt V 238; ceremony of salting (c) V 303; petition of Cæsar Williamson, fellow (c) V 391; petition of Wm. Eaton for a scholarship (c) V 405; petition for confirmation of Dr Wilkins to mastership, but Dr Ferne appointed (c) V 433; mandates of Charles II for fellowships (c) V 437, 438, 447, 448, 450, 467; petition of Dr Ferne and 13 fellows as to appointment of new fellows (c) V 437; dispensation to Dr Ferne to hold mastership for one year with Bishopric of Chester and appointment of Dr Pearson (c) V 438, 439; grant of almsman's place to Wm. Bird (c) V 543
- Trinity Hall, foundation of (1350) I 101, (c) V 257, 258; excommunication of a priest for refusing to answer Master and fellows (1382) I 126; licence for chapel (1352) I 136 n. (1); visited by Abp. Arundel (1401) I 147; advowson of St Edward's granted to, by Henry VI I 198; hagable I 228; presentment in Town Leet against Master (1502) I 258; valuation of, for firstfruits I 370; Greek and Latin lectures established in (1535) I 375; survey of (1545–6) I 434; proceedings at Edward VI's visitation of University (1549) II 29; projected union with Clare Hall (1549) II 25, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 58, (c) V 282–286; change in the mastership (1553–4) II 83; proceedings at, on Cardinal Pole's visitation (1556–7) II 122; change in mastership on Queen Elizabeth's accession II 154; Queen Elizabeth's visit to (1564) II 198; number of members (1564) II 206, (1573) II 316, (1672) III 553; Dr Hervy's benefaction to (1584–5) II 406; Dr Mowse's benefaction to (1586) II 420; Robert Hare's benefactions to



Trinity Hall (*continued*)

- III 46; disorders in (1636) III 283; Poll Tax assessment (1641) III 315; Will. Dowsing's proceedings here (1643) III 366; ejectments and changes (1643-60) III 376; contributions to repair or rebuilding of Garret Hostel Bridge (1646-7) III 404, 405, (1769) IV 360, (1814) IV 509, (1837) IV 608; augmentation of mastership (1650) III 432; changes at Restoration III 483; Land Tax on (1692-3) IV 21; Philip Nichols, LL.D., degraded for stealing books (1731) IV 209; offer £500 for new Paving Act for Town (1769) IV 354; *quo warranto* against Edward Gregory, fellow (1772) IV 365; balloon ascent from close of (1785) IV 416; Act for exchange of land with University (1831) IV 569; five hundredth anniversary (1850) V 28; death of Sir H. Jenner Fust (1852) V 63; fire V 63; Bp. Thirleby's benefactions to (c) V 302; letter concerning Dr Dorilaus (c) 422; order for payment of arrears of augmentation of mastership (c) V 428; mandates of Charles II for fellowships (c) V 437, 442, 459, 469; petition of Thos. Hughes for a mandamus for a fellowship (c) V 445; examination of abuses in election of fellows referred to Abp. of Canterbury and others (c) V 447
- Trinity Hostel, maniple of I 270
- Trinity Parish and Church, destroyed by fire (1174) I 27; patronage of (1278) I 59; taxation of (1291) I 64; assessment of Vicar to ninth (1340) I 93; change of feast of dedication (1376) I 113; valuation of firstfruits of vicarage I 371; Town buy old Church door I 416; a heretic abjures at (1556) II 111; anniversary of Alderman Francke and John Goodwin (1558) II 143; minister of, committed by Vice-Chancellor for an irregular marriage of a scholar (1576-7) II 347; Thos. Peacock's benefaction to (1563) II 388; Thos. Ellys's gift to poor (1593) II 520; order for rate in aid (1598) II 594; lecture at, set up by Mr Sibs (1610) III 229 n. (2); lecture suppressed III 138; contest for lectureship (1624) III 168; Wray's Hospital founded (1628) III 202; lecture at, sanctioned by Charles I under restrictions (1630) III 229; inquisition as to value of Vicarage (1650) III 437; proposal to unite St Andrew's the Great to this Church (1650) III 438; vote to Mayor for entertainment of lecturers at (1657) III 467; Thos. Senior chosen lecturer at (1660) III 485; orders of Corporation as to lecture at (1667-1754) III 526; John Bowtell's benefaction to (1813) IV 506; Ald. Smith's obit (c) V 289
- Trinity Ward, *see* Councillors
- Tripes, *see* Prævaricator
- Trombet, Anthony, forbidden to be read in University (1535) I 375
- Trumpeters III 103, 198; of King III 33, 53, 66, 74, 116, 158, 171, 200, 201, 251, 294; Prince III 142, 169, 316; Buckingham, Duke of I 302, III 201; Chamberlain, Lord III 169; Essex, Earl of I 344; French III 197; Holland, Earl of III 201, 251, 294; Northumberland, Earl of I 344
- Trumpington, barrier erected across river bank at (1852) V 63
- Trumpington Ford, payments to ditchers I 231, 254; presentment for non-repair of (1502) I 258; bridge at, to be rebuilt (1552) II 47 n. (2)
- Tumblers II 319, 332
- Turnpikes, *see* Roads
- Tutors, Lord Burghley's letter complaining of great stipends of (1587) II 447;

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

650

INDEX.

Tutors (*continued*)

decrees raising tutor's fees (1721–2) IV 168, (1767) IV 350; graces respecting private tutors (1781) IV 400, (1824) IV 544

Twenty-four, *see* Common Council

Union, formation of by Poor Law Commissioners (1836) IV 600; Act as to (1852) V 215–218

Union Society, suppressed by Vice-Chancellor but afterwards allowed to resume its sittings under restrictions (1817) IV 517

University, fabulous history of I 1, 2, 3, (c) V 245; supposed origin of (1110) I 22; Oxford students resort here (1209) I 34, (1240) I 43, 45; clerks adhering to Prince Lewis (1217) I 37, (c) V 249; Parisian students settle here (1229) I 40; writs for regulating I 41, 44, 52; affrays between northern and southern scholars (1261) I 48; scholars remove to Northampton (1261) but return (1264) I 48; writ to enquire as to value of lands of religious and scholars (1347) I 97; compelled by populace to renounce privileges (1381) I 121, 122, 123; visitation of, by Abp. Arundel (1401) I 147; composition with Town (1503) I 260–270; Cardinal Wolsey opposes a visitation of I 329; visitation of, by Thos. Cromwell (1535) I 375, (c) V 272; attempt to obtain confirmation of their privileges by Parliament (1546) I 439; Town petition for a grant to Mayor and Bailiffs of the privileges of University (1547–8) II 8, 13; depressed state of (1547–8) II 16; visitation of, by Edward VI (1548–9) II 17, 22–36, (c) V 280–286, 287; Bishop Latimer's account of the state of (1549) II 26; Thos. Lever's account of the state of (1550) II 52; commotion in, on proclamation of Lady Jane Grey (1553) II 76; Ascham's account of the state of (1554) II 84; Bishop Latimer's farewell (1555) II 100; visitation of, by Cardinal Pole (1556–7) II 112–128; visitation of, by Queen Elizabeth (1559) II 150, 153, 157, 158, (c) V 292; project for uniting Corporations of University and Town (1569) II 242, (c) V 301; number of students (1570) II 269, (1573) II 317, (1586–7) II 435, (1597) II 568, (1622) III 148, (1641) III 315, (1651) III 447, (1672) III 553, 554; Act of Parliament incorporating and conferring charters and privileges (13 Eliz.) II 274; composition with Town (1575) II 332–335; Wm. Soone's description of (1575) II 329; Wm. Harrison's description of (1577) II 349; contemplated visitation of (1589–90) II 478; subscription for relief of poor students (1597) II 568; project containing State Order and manner of government of (43 Eliz.) II 602–611; John Scot's account of (1618) III 125; collector of University rents III 138; Parliament complain of want of discipline in, and King's letter thereon (1625–6) III 179, 182, (c) V 363; injunctions of Charles I for better government of (1629–30) III 221; letter of Charles I for reduction of fees in (1631) III 243; Abp. Laud's claim to visit as Metropolitan (1635, 1636) III 267, 275–278, (c) V 389; Abp. Laud's account of (1639) III 294; Parliamentary Committees as to (1640, 1641, 1642) III 307, 313, 314, 320, (1649) III 427–429, (1652) III 449; Bill for better regulating (1641) III 313; petition from county for purging (1641–2) III 320; order of Lords for protecting (1642–3) III 339; Earl of Essex's protection for (1642–3) III 340; petition to Lords as to lamentable state of (1643) III 347, 348; petition to Parliament for protection of (1643) III 359; Parlia-

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

651

University (*continued*)

- mentary order for regulating (1643–4) III 369; visitation of, by Earl of Manchester (1643–4) III 371–380; resolution of Commons for Commission to view laws and statutes of and of the colleges (1645) III 395; order of Lords for enjoyment of privileges by (1647) III 410; Parliamentary order for Commission for visitation of (1649) III 429; engagement to be subscribed in (1649) III 430; ejections for refusal of engagement (1650) III 439–441, 447, 448; Oliver Cromwell's letter for protection of (1652) III 452; books against and for the Universities (1653) III 453, (*c*) V 423, 424; John Evelyn's account of (1654) III 459; order of Lord Protector and Council appointing visitors of (1654) III 460, 467; Parliament resolve to countenance (1659) III 474, 475; subscription for maintenance of scholars in (1659) III 474, (*c*) V 430; proposal to re-model after Dutch fashion (1659) III 475; John Ivory's account of (1672) III 553; Mons. Jorevin de Rochford's account of (1672) III 555; *quo warranto* against (1688) III 636; proposed Bill for regulating (1716–17) IV 145; De Foe's account of (1723) IV 179; Carter's account of (1749) IV 272; orders and regulations (1750) IV 278, (*c*) V 507; Mr Pryme's motion for committee of enquiry into state of (1837) IV 606; memorial in favour of University Commission (1848) IV 700; Mr Heywood's motion (1850) V 10, and debate thereon V 19; Royal Commission issued (1850) V 20; memorial of Town Council as to University privileges (1852) V 43–53, and report of syndicate thereon V 53–63; report of Royal Commissioners (1852) V 75–102; as to extension of (1854) V 141–144, 191; resolutions of Town Council as to University privileges (1852) V 105, 106; Lord Palmerston's letter on report of Royal Commissioners (1853) V 135–137, and report of syndicate thereon V 139–148; negotiations with Town (1854) V 148–156; disputes between Town and University referred to Sir John Patteson (1854) V 182, arbitration (1855) V 185–190, award (1855) 192–201; Award Act (1856) V 207–221; Privy Council send letters to Town to observe privileges of (*c*) V 288; letter of John Aylmer, Bp. of London, as to disorders in (*c*) V 307; complaint of violation of privileges by Town (*c*) V 333; complaints of Town against and answers thereto (*c*) V 334–336, 401; disaffection of scholars to proceedings of Parliament (*c*) V 412; proposals for reformation of, drawn up by Dr Prideaux, Dean of Norwich (*c*) V 486–501; *see* Addresses, Petitions
- University Act (1856) V 221–238
- University Auditors V 39, 86; of Borough Fund V 200, 220
- University Constables IV 548, V 51, 61, 187, 196, 212
- University Life Assurance Society, established (1825) IV 547
- University Scholarships, Barnes' IV 667; Battie's IV 258; Bell's IV 493; Browne's IV 370; Craven III 428; Crosse's IV 574, (*c*) V 532; Davies' IV 492; Pitt's IV 505, (*c*) V 529; Porson's IV 697, (*c*) V 538; Tyrwhitt's IV 517; report of Royal Commissioners as to (1852) V 80
- Usury, proceedings against Dr Ewin for (1778) IV 388, 392; grace against (1779) IV 392
- Vagrants, search for vagabonds I 50; a visor and coat for him that whipped vagabonds (1572) II 311; whipped III 504
- Vere, Daniel, pardoned (*c*) V 542

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

652

INDEX.

Vice-Chancellor, mentioned (1275) I 71; Richard de Aston appointed (1306) I 71; Henry Stokton (temp. Henry V) I 160; John Conygesburg styled President of the University (1471) I 219; Wm. Stockdale (1493) I 242; tumult at election of I 395; University empowered to elect pending visitation (1548–9) II 26; Dr Sandys resigns and is sent up a prisoner to London (1553) II 76–78; petition of Heads as to election of (1563–4) II 179, 180; complaint against Queen Elizabeth's statute as to election of (1572) II 282–288; grace that all doctors may nominate (1580) II 373–379, (c) V 307–311; decree that none but Heads of colleges eligible (1586) II 429; list of Vice-Chancellors not Heads II 429 n. (1); Mayor put in commission of peace before (1596) II 557; Isaac Barrow, M.D., not Head of a college elected, but resigns (1600) II 599; Dr Cowell blamed for giving precedence to Lord Chief Justice Coke (1604) III 7; precedency over the Mayor (1605–6) III 20, (1611–12) III 47, (1612) III 53, 55, (1646–47) III 402–404, 408, 409, (1666) III 521, (1703) IV 73–75, (1818) IV 520, (c) V 530; grace rendering Vice-Chancellor eligible as doctor, protest against same, rescinded (1606) III 24; Dr Beales' speech to James I (1622–3) III 157; Dr Henry Butts hangs himself (1632) III 251, (c) V 385; Dr Holdsworth imprisoned for speech reflecting on Parliament (1641) III 314; proceedings in Parliament against Dr Holdsworth III 337, 347, 349; Bishop Brownrigg imprisoned for a sermon distasteful to Parliament (1645) III 389, (c) V 414; clause annexed to oath by House of Lords (1645) III 397; rendered capable of doctor's degree in any faculty (1645) III 397; Commissioner under Bedford Level Act III 511; Dr Spencer suspended by official of Archdeacon of Ely (1673) III 556; Dr John Peachall deprived by Ecclesiastical Commissioners (1687) III 633; grace that Archdeacon of Ely or his official ineligible (1712) IV 109, rescinded (1714) IV 125; unsuccessful attempts to nominate fellows of colleges (1712) IV 110, (1772) IV 366; contested elections of (1717) IV 150, (1718) IV 160, (1719) IV 161, (1720) IV 164, (1729) IV 206, (1733) IV 213, (1751) IV 284, (1769) IV 361, (1783) IV 406, (1834) IV 587; determination of delegates as to appeals against (1725) IV 186; empowered to act as Justice of Peace for county without landed qualification (7 Geo. II) IV 216, (18 Geo. II) IV 249; nomination for (1734) IV 219; dispute as to right of appeal from, in cases of discipline (1750) IV 280–283; action against Dr Elliston for false imprisonment (1765) IV 336; proceedings as to Dr Thomas's election (1777) IV 386; Sir James Marriott excused as Judge of the Admiralty (1787) IV 421; grace to exempt persons 60 years old rejected (1824) IV 545; empowered to appoint constables (1825) IV 548; Navigation Commissioner of South Level IV 554; election of on Sunday discontinued IV 577; Crown empowered to appoint Vice-Chancellor for time being a Justice of Peace for Town (1836) IV 603; Commissioner of Land Tax for University (1836) IV 603; suit as to power to licence ale-houses (1838) IV 615; Dr Graham's speech on Lord Lyndhurst's inauguration as High Steward of University (1840) IV 629; extracts from accounts of III 531, 546, 563, 583, 587, 592; Dr Cartmell's letter on Royal Commission (1850) V 15–17; refuses consent to an equestrian performance (1850) V 22; takes proceedings against Mr Death (1852) V 63, 64; governor of Hobson's Charity (1852) V 72; prohibits students

- Vice-Chancellor (*continued*)  
 attending Wombwell's menagerie (1852) **V** 105; excused from holding office of Sheriff (1854) **V** 181; notice of convictions of members of the University to be sent to (1856) **V** 211; punishment for counterfeiting a precept of (c) **V** 307; letter of Dr Cary, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (c) **V** 352; instructions of Charles II to (c) **V** 431
- Victoria, Queen, proclamation **IV** 609; coronation **IV** 616; marriage **IV** 625; visits to Cambridge **IV** 661, 688, (c) **V** 536
- Victoria Asylum, foundation stone laid (1841) **IV** 633; benefactions to **IV** 698, 709, **V** 23
- Victuals, jurisdiction of Chancellor as to (1343) **I** 95; University to enquire of in defect of Mayor **I** 117–119; regulations in composition between Town and University as to pleas of **I** 265; Cardinal Wolsey's decree as to consance of contracts of (1526) **I** 324; victuallers suspended not to resume their occupation (1532) **I** 354; proviso for University in Act as to meat **I** 354; University privileges as to, in Starbridge Fair **I** 389, **II** 471; University to have forfeitures of (1561) **II** 167; complaint of University against Mayor for executing orders restraining eating and killing flesh in Lent **II** 416–418, 481, 483; University take fines for licences to kill flesh in Lent (1596) **II** 561, 563; University complaint against Town for intruding as to correction of victuallers (1596–7) **II** 565; victuallers enter into recognizance not to kill, dress or sell flesh in Lent (1618–19) **III** 126
- Vintners, *see* Ale
- Visits of Sovereigns and eminent persons, William the Conqueror **I** 17; King Stephen **I** 26; King John **I** 32, 35, 36; Henry III **I** 46, 49, (c) **V** 251; Edward I **I** 66; Edward II **I** 81, 83; Richard II **I** 135, 138; Duke of York **I** 185; Lords de Tiptoft and de Powys **I** 186; Edward IV **I** 212, 214; Queen of Edward IV **I** 216; Richard III **I** 227, 230; Henry VII **I** 232, 233, 240, 249, 281, (c) **V** 269; Elizabeth Queen of Henry VII **I** 249; Lady Margaret Countess of Richmond **I** 275; Cardinal Wolsey **I** 303; Catharine of Arragon **I** 304; Henry VIII **I** 305; Duke of Norfolk **I** 344; Queen Elizabeth II 181–206; Duke of Wirtemberg **III** 46; Spanish Ambassador **III** 52; Charles Prince of Wales **III** 56, 66–83, (c) **V** 347, 348; Frederick Prince Elector Palatine **III** 56, (c) **V** 347, 348; James I **III** 66–83, 84–89, 156–158; Spanish and Flemish Ambassadors **III** 154–156; George Villiers Duke of Buckingham **III** 198; Charles I **III** 200, 249–251, 321, (c) **V** 370, 383; French Ambassador **III** 219; Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I **III** 249–251; Charles Lodowick Count Elector Palatine **III** 273, (c) **V** 393; Charles Prince of Wales **III** 321; Sir Thos. Fairfax **III** 406, 417; Oliver Cromwell **III** 433; James Duke of Monmouth **III** 509; Edward Earl of Clarendon **III** 514; Cosmo de Medicis Prince of Tuscany **III** 532–537, (c) **V** 457; James Duke of Ormond **III** 543; James Duke of York **III** 544; Duchess of York **III** 544, 585; Duchess of Cleveland **III** 544; William Prince of Orange **III** 544, (c) **V** 460; Charles II **III** 547–552, 590, 592; Duke of Lauderdale **III** 573; Princess Anne **III** 585; Catharine, Queen of Charles II **III** 590–592; Morocco Ambassador **III** 595; William III **IV** 8–11, (c) **V** 481; Neophytos Abp. of Philippopoli **IV** 46; Queen Anne **IV** 70–72, (c) **V** 483; George I **IV** 148, (c) **V** 502; George II **IV** 196–198, (c) **V** 504; Francis Duke of Lorraine **IV** 210; Spanish Ambassador **IV** 290; Thos. Holles

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5

Charles Henry Cooper

Index

[More information](#)

654

INDEX.

Visits of Sovereigns and eminent persons (*continued*)

Duke of Newcastle IV 290, 291, 292, 299, 304, 308, 342; Hanoverian Resident IV 291; George Prince of Mecklenburgh Strelitz IV 335; King of Denmark IV 351; Prince of Hesse Darmstadt IV 362, 378; Duke of Grafton IV 361, 370; John Wilkes IV 361; Omai IV 374; Danish Ambassador IV 378; Duke of Wirtemberg IV 382; William Henry Duke of Gloucester IV 388, 425; George Prince of Wales IV 423, 510; William Frederick Duke of Gloucester IV 425, 438, 507, 524, 558; Charles James Fox and Lord Robert Spencer IV 456; Prince and Princess of Orange IV 458, (c) V 522; Mohawk Chief IV 482; Louis XVIII of France IV 502; Blucher IV 507; William Henry Duke of Clarence IV 510; Augustus Frederick Duke of Sussex IV 522, 525, 528, 534, 539, 543, 545, 549, 557, 559; Mary Duchess of Gloucester and Princess Sophia of Gloucester IV 524; Duke of Cambridge IV 653; Arthur Duke of Wellington IV 653; Queen Victoria IV 661, 668; Prince Albert IV 661, 688, V 134, 178; Frederick Augustus King of Saxony IV 668; Duc de Brabant V 134; Duchess Dowager and Princess Mary of Cambridge V 201

Volunteers, *see* Soldiers

Waggons IV 273, 332

Waits, *see* MinstrelsWalden, suits with as to tolls I 310, II 2, 36; Queen Elizabeth at II 278; *see* Audley End

Wales, Welsh scholars leave University during Glendower's rebellion I 146; Act as to Welsh scholars (1429) I 181

Wales, Prince of, birth of (1841) IV 649

Wards, division into (1312) I 72, (1314) I 74, (1340) I 93, (1835) IV 596, 597

Wardship, right of claimed by Corporation (1398) I 144; Corporation appoint a Guardian (1581) II 387; granted to King's College I 196

Warren, King's warren of Cambridge I 33; grant of bailiwick of I 94; commission respecting I 146; free warren and free chase granted to King's College I 196

Watch, letters for privy watch (1535) I 378; watch in Sturbridge Fair (1550) II 47, 48, (1552) II 64; Proctor's charges for (1572) II 313; watch house IV 186; proviso for University in Acts relating to IV 501, 565, 577

Watch Committee, Council may delegate certain powers to (1850) V 19; suggested consolidation with Improvement Commissioners (1855) V 189; as to constitution and powers of (1855) V 200, 219

Water, petition as to supply of (1788) IV 429 n. (1); Bill introduced (1851) V 29; Waterworks Act (1853) V 133, (1855) V 184; waterworks opened V 201

Waterloo, vote for widows and orphans of those who fell at IV 510; *see also* Addresses

Weights and Measures, as to University supervision of V 46, 57, 77, 186, 194, 210

Wellington, Duke of, death of (1852) V 104

West Barnwell Ward, *see* Councillors

West Indies, grace for contribution for repairing churches in (1781) IV 400

Westminster Club IV 282

Whalley, Dr John IV 265

- Whalley, Rev. R. C. (c) **V** 530  
 Whalley, Rev. T. S. (c) **V** 531  
 Whipping of scholars **II** 277, **III** 28 ; of rogues, idle persons, and vagrants  
**II** 311, **III** 44, 169, 220  
 White Canons, *see* St Edmund's Priory  
 White Friars, *see* Carmelite Friars  
 Whitehall Preachers **IV** 182  
 Whitehead, Wm. **IV** 415  
 Whittlesford Bridge, mentioned **I** 59 ; fee payable on lease of **I** 253 ; rebuilt  
 (1565) **II** 216 ; repair of **III** 103 ; farmer of, to bring his mace to the hall  
**III** 288 ; annuity payable to Town in lieu of tolls (1769) **IV** 355  
 Willows, *see* Commons  
 Wills, burgesses empowered to devise lands (1313) **I** 74 ; of burgesses proved  
 in Town Court **I** 107 ; dispute between University and Archdeacon of  
 Ely as to probate of **IV** 109, 110, 124, 125  
 Window Tax **IV** 87, 257, 443 ; petitions against **IV** 576, **V** 28  
 Wine, *see* Ale  
 Witchcraft, letter from Privy Council to Vice-Chancellor and others about  
 two maids said to be bewitched and correspondence thereon (1604–5)  
**III** 13, 14 ; Samuel Peacock tortured for pretending that he had infatuated  
 the King by sorcery (1619–20) **III** 132 ; witches' gaol **III** 128, 136, 262 ;  
 woman hanged for **III** 398  
 Wittenberg, vote for distressed professors of (1814) **IV** 509  
 Wolsey, Cardinal, declines the Chancellorship (1514) **I** 296 ; comes to Cam-  
 bridge (1520) **I** 303 ; empowered to revise statutes of University (1524)  
**I** 307 ; University propose to appoint yearly obsequies for (1524) **I** 309 ;  
 Dr Barnes convened before (1525) **I** 312 ; his decree about scholars'  
 servants, &c. (1526) **I** 323 ; Thomas Arthur appears before (1527) **I** 325 ;  
 referred to in dispute between University and Chancellor of Bishop of  
 Ely (1528) **I** 327 ; degree as to strangers' artificers (1528–9) **I** 329 ;  
 petition of University to respecting booksellers (1529) **I** 329 ; prevents  
 a visitation of the University **I** 329 ; letter to, as to discontent caused by  
 "the Amicable Grant" (c) **V** 271  
 Woodwardian Professorship, foundation of (1728) **IV** 198–201 ; contests for  
 (1788) **IV** 430, (1818) **IV** 521  
 Woollen Trade, petition as to decay of woollen manufacture (1719) **IV** 162 ;  
 Sturbridge Fair a great mart for (1723) **IV** 176, 177, (1749) **IV** 250, 276 ;  
 woolcombers' procession (1790) **IV** 441  
 Workhouse, to be built on ground belonging to Clement Hostel (1581–2)  
**II** 388, (c) **V** 313 ; proposed hospital for relief of poor and setting them  
 to work (1578–79) **II** 366, 369 ; Richard Wilkins engaged to teach the  
 poor to weave fustians (1594) **II** 579 ; Jesus Green to be let for setting  
 poor to work and raising a stock (1627–8) **III** 199 ; designs of esta-  
 blishing a public workhouse (1727) **IV** 195, (1750–1) **IV** 283, (1785)  
**IV** 414 ; *see also* Hobson's Workhouse  
 Working Men's College, established (1855) **V** 201  
 Wray's Almshouses, foundation of (1628) **III** 202  
 Wreck, granted to King's College **I** 195  
 Wren, Matthew **III** 554  
 Wren, Thos. **III** 582

Cambridge University Press  
978-1-108-00034-5 - Annals of Cambridge, Volume 5  
Charles Henry Cooper  
Index  
[More information](#)

---

656

## INDEX.

Writers, scholars' servants I 57; Chancellor's power over I 104; scribes  
scholars' servants I 262, 323

York, petition for University at (1652) III 449

Zodiac Club IV 187